

TREASURY

BULLETIN



FEBRUARY - 1952

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	17
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	21
General Fund of the Treasury.....	24
Debt outstanding.....	25
Statutory debt limitation.....	30
Debt operations.....	31
United States savings bonds.....	36
Treasury savings notes.....	43
Ownership of Federal securities.....	44
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities..	46
Market quotations.....	50
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	54
Internal revenue collections.....	56
Monetary statistics.....	60
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	64
Capital movements.....	66
Cumulative table of contents.....	79

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

Treasury Bills Refunded

Treasury bills maturing weekly in January totaled \$6.1 billion and were refunded in an equal amount. The maturities and offerings on January 3 and in the three weeks following were for \$1.2 billion each and on January 31 for \$1.3 billion. The average rates of discount on the new offerings were 1.683 percent for January 3, 1.687 percent for January 10, 1.685 percent for January 17, 1.599 percent for January 24, and 1.589 percent for January 31.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Cleaving account 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period							
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					General Fund balance		Debt outstanding					
								Public	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities					
<u>Fiscal years:</u>															
1942.....	12,696	34,187	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568	76,991				
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,215	9,507	136,696	4,100	140,796				
1944.....	43,892	93,315	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,262	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626				
1945.....	44,762	96,703	-53,941	-791	-	57,679	5,829	24,598	258,692	433	259,115				
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,498				
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	255,376				
1948.....	42,211	33,791	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	255,366				
1949.....	38,246	40,057	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798				
1950.....	37,045	40,167	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377				
1951.....	48,143	44,633	5,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251				
1952 (Est.).....	62,680	70,881	-8,201	-173	17	5,000	-3,357	4,000	260,222	67	260,289				
1953 (Est.).....	70,998	85,444	-14,446	-330	75	14,700	-	4,000	274,922	60	274,998				
<u>Calendar years:</u>															
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471				
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230	170,108				
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144				
1945.....	43,928	87,582	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682				
1946.....	38,810	41,382	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487				
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-350	-240	-2,289	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981				
1948.....	41,450	36,209	5,281	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854				
1949.....	38,122	41,714	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	4,71	4,679	257,130	30	257,160				
1950.....	37,834	38,255	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731				
1951.....	53,488	56,846	-3,398	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461				
<u>Months:</u>															
1949-January.....	3,579	3,205	374	-84	340	-179	451	4,659	252,620	36	252,656				
February.....	3,361	2,972	409	172	-51	101	631	5,291	252,721	26	252,747				
March.....	5,435	3,651	1,783	-315	87	-1,080	476	5,767	251,642	24	251,666				
April.....	1,340	3,151	-1,811	-62	213	-111	-1,771	3,995	251,530	23	251,553				
May.....	1,945	3,104	-1,159	291	-324	359	-1,833	3,163	251,889	23	251,912				
June.....	4,767	4,656	111	-511	-173	881	308	3,470	252,770	27	252,798				
July.....	1,946	3,434	-1,488	30	218	1,107	-133	3,337	253,877	26	253,902				
August.....	2,179	3,585	-1,106	345	-133	1,975	1,081	1,418	255,852	27	255,879				
September.....	4,832	3,995	837	-404	20	828	1,281	5,699	256,680	29	256,709				
October.....	1,881	3,111	-1,230	10	160	98	-962	4,737	256,778	28	256,805				
November.....	2,344	3,127	-783	299	-36	204	-315	4,822	256,982	29	257,011				
December.....	4,151	3,722	469	-272	-88	148	257	4,879	257,130	30	257,180				
1950-January.....	3,366	3,323	44	2	589	-265	370	5,049	256,865	27	256,892				
February.....	2,972	2,496	476	170	-11	-497	137	5,186	256,368	27	256,395				
March.....	4,820	3,269	1,551	-93	122	-645	935	6,121	255,724	24	255,747				
April.....	1,488	2,847	-1,358	-79	25	-6	-1,419	4,702	255,718	22	255,740				
May.....	2,320	2,962	-642	147	-376	632	-238	4,646	256,350	20	256,370				
June.....	4,404	4,296	108	-53	-8	1,007	1,053	5,517	257,357	20	257,377				
July.....	1,881	3,013	-1,132	-99	31	183	-1,017	4,500	257,541	16	257,557				
August.....	2,860	2,915	344	147	-140	333	685	5,189	257,874	18	257,911				
September.....	4,605	3,580	1,084	-27	-80	-658	319	5,305	257,236	20	257,236				
October.....	2,056	3,170	-1,114	-17	49	-279	-1,359	4,145	256,937	22	256,959				
November.....	2,851	3,108	-252	21	169	-63	180	-6	4,139	257,077	24	257,100			
December.....	4,211	3,742	470	45	-52	-369	93	4,232	256,708	24	256,731				
1951-January.....	4,448	3,808	640	-83	247	-583	221	4,454	256,125	18	256,143				
February.....	4,257	3,211	1,047	227	-161	-184	929	5,382	255,941	18	255,968				
March.....	8,112	8,058	1,054	-34	111	-944	3,187	8,569	254,997	21	255,018				
April.....	2,626	4,007	-1,381	-69	106	-270	-1,614	6,955	254,727	21	254,748				
May.....	3,146	4,517	-1,370	136	-304	366	-1,173	5,782	255,093	29	255,122				
June.....	7,089	5,969	1,119	284	43	129	1,574	7,357	255,222	29	255,251				
July.....	2,571	4,739	-2,168	11	-14	435	-1,737	5,620	255,657	28	255,685				
August.....	3,594	5,087	-1,493	83	-103	988	-525	5,095	256,644	32	256,677				
September.....	6,209	5,163	1,046	37	30	709	1,822	6,916	257,353	33	257,386				
October.....	2,635	5,483	-2,847	-55	-86	945	-2,042	4,874	258,298	37	258,336				
November.....	3,521	5,178	-1,658	82	20	1,306	-250	4,624	259,604	43	259,647				
December.....	5,279	5,627	-347	196	7	-186	-329	4,295	259,419	42	259,461				

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1953 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figures in this table is given elsewhere in the "Treasury Bulletin".

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For outstanding checks and interest coupons, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

5/ Beginning November 1950, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures, and included with other such investments under "Trust account and other transactions". Adjustments for July-October investments were made in the November and January figures.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/					Customs	Other receipts 2/	Gross receipts	Deductions		Net receipts			
	Income and profits taxes		Employment taxes 3/	Miscellaneous internal revenue	Total internal revenue				Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 4/	Refunds of receipts 5/				
	Withheld by employers 2/	Other												
1944.....	8,393	26,262	34,655	1,739	5,291	41,685	431	3,325	45,441	1,292	43,892			
1945.....	10,269	24,884	35,173	1,780	6,949	43,902	355	3,494	47,750	1,310	44,762			
1946.....	9,392	21,493	30,885	1,701	7,725	40,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	40,027			
1947.....	10,013	19,292	29,306	2,024	8,049	39,379	434	4,635	44,508	1,459	40,043			
1948.....	11,436	19,735	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	42,211			
1949.....	9,842	19,641	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	38,246			
1950.....	10,073	18,189	28,263	2,883	8,303	39,449	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	37,045			
1951.....	13,535	24,218	37,753	3,931	9,423	51,106	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	48,143			
1952 (Est.)....	17,906	34,318	52,224	4,847	9,786	66,857	575	1,608	69,040	3,850	2,510			
1953 (Est.)....	20,375	39,660	60,035	4,989	10,518	75,538	575	1,624	77,737	4,030	2,709			
1951-January 1/	680	2,709	3,389	149 1/	853	4,391	57	173	4,621	131 1/	42			
February.....	2,044	1,281	3,325	527	797	4,649	49	122	4,880	374	4,257			
March.....	1,273	5,152	7,425	393	838	8,656	59	96	8,811	239	8,112			
April.....	578	1,688	2,266	157	690	3,113	54	123	3,289	150	513			
May.....	2,038	482	2,520	554	747	3,261	53	164	4,039	534	3,186			
June.....	1,223	5,065	6,188	423	719	7,330	48	225	7,603	280	7,089			
July.....	726	983	1,709	177	722	2,608	48	177	2,833	175	2,571			
August.....	2,130	401	2,535	596	806	3,937	50	178	4,165	516	3,594			
September.....	1,128	4,115	5,242	449	707	6,398	42	83	6,524	258	6,209			
October.....	780 8/	828	1,607	46 8/	885	2,539	52	117	2,708	32 9/	41			
November.....	2,177 9/	254	2,430	505 9/	805	3,740	47	164	3,951	400 9/	30			
December.....	1,361	2,916	4,277	322	823	5,421	44	111	5,576	266	5,279			
Fiscal year 1952 to date	8,301	9,499	17,800	2,096	4,748	24,644	283	831	25,757	1,646	302			
											23,809			

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1953 Budget document, including \$15 million in "Other receipts" for 1953 under proposed legislation. Receipt classifications shown here

are based on the Daily Treasury Statement, and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget. Footnotes at end of Tables 2 and 4.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total 10/	National defense and related activities	International finance and aid	Interest on the public debt 11/	Veterans' Administration 12/	Other
1944.....	95,315	89,720	-	2,609	730	2,256
1945.....	98,703	90,501	-	3,617	2,060	2,925
1946.....	60,703	48,870	727	4,722	2,453	2,133
1947.....	39,289	16,812	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,332
1948.....	33,791 13/	11,500	4,143 13/	5,211	6,469	6,467
1949.....	40,057 13/	12,158	6,016 13/	5,339	6,878	9,666
1950.....	40,167	12,346	4,689 ^x	5,750	6,517	10,865
1951.....	44,633 14/	19,964 ^r	4,445 ^r	5,613	5,243 ^r	9,363 14/
1952 (Est.)....	70,881	39,918	6,820	5,890	5,247	13,046
1953 (Est.)....	85,444	51,228	10,513	6,150	4,187	13,365
1951-January 1/	3,808	1,652 ^r	335 ^r	514	473 ^r	855 ^r
February.....	3,211	1,695	328	156	426	606
March.....	4,058	2,059 ^r	350 ^r	580	456	614 ^r
April.....	4,007	2,161 ^r	393 ^r	253	427	773 ^r
May.....	4,537	2,396	487	163	425	1,044 ^r
June.....	5,969	2,496 ^r	791 ^r	1,557	384	742 ^r
July.....	4,739	2,930	318	232	435	823
August.....	5,087	3,040	367	222	422	1,076
September.....	5,163	2,628	301	580	422	1,233
October.....	5,483	3,166	377	497	411	1,032
November.....	5,178	3,015	367	173	475	1,146
December.....	5,627	3,070	442	1,057	397	662
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	31,276	17,848	2,172	2,761	2,565	5,930

Sources: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1953 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation. Expenditure classifications shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement, and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget.

For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1621-1622); for basis of figures shown beginning January 1951, see footnote 7.

Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance, and railroad retirement; for further detail, see Tables 7 and 8.

Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; also deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5).

For basis of appropriations, see Table 7.

Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

Footnotes 7 through 13 on page 3.

Footnotes 7 through 13 on page 3.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of the Air Force 15/	Department of the Army 16/	Department of the Navy 17/	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 18/	United States Maritime Commission 19/	UNRRA	Surplus property disposal 20/ 21/	Strategic and critical materials 22/	Other 23/
1944.....	89,720	-	49,242	26,538	-	2,682	3,812	-	-	-	7,447
1945.....	90,501	-	50,337	30,047	-	472	3,227	114	-	-	6,305
1946.....	48,870	-	27,800	15,161	-	328	694	106	-	-	4,117
1947.....	16,812	-	6,911	4,998	1,986	138	271	1,501	442	11	554
1948.....	11,500	-	6,046	4,171	270	-	277	268	325	99	44
1949.....	12,158	1,690	5,417	4,412	10	-	136	25	98	299	71
1950.....	12,346 ^r	3,506	4,058 ^r	4,110	1	-	-	*	7	439	225
1951.....	19,964 ^r	6,238 ^r	6,876 ^r	5,757 ^r	3x	-	-	*	* ^r	656	435 ^r
1952 (Est.)....	39,918 2/	12,500	15,078	10,000	1	-	-	-	3	800	536
1953 (Est.)....	51,228 2/	18,900	16,838	12,300	*	-	-	-	-	1,100	590
1951-January.....	1,652 ^r	483	518	560	*	-	-	-	*	55	34
February.....	1,695	483	567	535	*	-	-	-	*	86	25
March.....	2,059 ^r	656	718	585	*	-	-	-	*	72	28 ^r
April.....	2,161 ^r	622	842	524	*	-	-	-	*	72	100
May.....	2,396	733	842	718	*	-	-	-	*	63	40
June.....	2,496 ^r	746	1,041	620	*	-	-	-	*	47	42
July.....	2,930	916	1,182	759	*	-	-	-	-	34	39
August.....	3,040	897	1,210	792	*	-	-	*	2	108	30
September.....	2,628	778	1,036	671	*	-	-	-	-1	112	32
October....	3,166	1,084	1,195	768	*	-	-	-	*	44	65
November....	3,015	996	1,197	750	*	-	-	-	1	28	42
December....	3,070	941	1,299	771	*	-	-	-	-	18	41
Fiscal year 1952 to date.	17,848	5,621	7,119	4,511	-1	-	-	*	2	345	250

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Bretton Woods Agreements Act 25/	Export-Import Bank 25/	Credit to United Kingdom	Government and relief in occupied areas 26/	Greek-Turkish Assistance 27/	Mutual Security Act			Other 23/
							Economic and technical assistance 27/	Military assistance 28/	Other	
1946.....	727	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	4,928	1,426	938	2,050	514	-	-	-	-	-
1948.....	4,143 13/	-	465	1,700	881	161	134 13/	-	-	803
1949.....	6,016 13/	-	-60	-	1,333	279	4,043 13/	-	-	420
1950.....	4,689 ^r	-	45	-	779 ^r	126 ^r	3,923	44	-	170
1951.....	4,445 ^r	-	88	-	354	65	3,000 ^r	884	-	47 ^r
1952 (Est.)....	6,820	-	63	-	120	32	2,417	4,000	30/	189
1953 (Est.)....	10,513	-	85	-	23	-	2,375 31/	8,000 31/	30/	30
1951-January.....	335 ^r	-	13	-	30	3	223 ^r	62	-	4 ^r
February.....	328	-	6	-	33	3	201 ^r	55	-	* ^r
March.....	350 ^r	-	11	-	14	4	238 ^r	81	-	2 ^r
April.....	393 ^r	-	39	-	27	4	213 ^r	95	-	15 ^r
May.....	487	-	7	-	81	2	245 ^r	140	-	13 ^r
June.....	791 ^r	-	29	-	19	1	562 ^r	174	-	5 ^r
July.....	318	-	-34	-	8	*	230	109	-	5
August.....	367	-	7	-	8	7	191	139	-	15
September.....	301	-	-7	-	8	*	155	124	-	20
October.....	377	-	*	-	59	2	145	142	-	29
November.....	367	-	2	-	8	1	97	207	*	51
December.....	442	-	14	-	6	1	214	199	6	2
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	2,172	-	-18	-	97	12	1,031	921	6	123

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 14 through 39 on page 4.

1/ The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950, change in certain respects the basis of appropriating social security employment taxes on employees and employers. Effective January 1, 1951, these taxes and withheld income taxes are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The amounts of such taxes credited currently as appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are based on estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury and are later adjusted on the basis of very records maintained by the Social Security Administration. For the purposes of this table, beginning January 1, 1951, the same amount as is credited each month to the trust fund is included under "Employment taxes" as receipts for old-age insurance, and the balance of the combined receipts is shown under income tax as "Withheld by employers".

2/ Figures include adjustments in estimated receipts amounting to

\$113 million in October and \$37 million in November. (See footnotes 7 and 9).

3/ Current appropriations were suspended during the period October 10 through November 5 until adjustments amounting to \$150 million had been completed, in accordance with Public Law 734 (see footnote 7). Of the amount adjusted, \$113 million was applied in October and \$37 million in November.

4/ Description of content, see Table 6, footnote 3.

5/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

6/ Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of Agriculture 32/	Department of Commerce 33/	Housing and home finance 34/	Postal deficiency	Public works 21/ 32/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 36/	Social security program 37/	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous 38/
1944.....	2,256	696	71	-360	-29	425	-247	758	-	901
1945.....	2,525	969	92	-307	1	313	-288	807	-	937
1946.....	2,133	-203	98	-246	161	359	-23	845	-	1,142
1947.....	5,332	1,226	149	129	242	690	215	1,066	159	1,456
1948.....	6,467	782	172	-68	310	1,126	436	1,619	456	1,633
1949.....	9,666	2,656	239	-56	524	1,520	314	1,696	647	2,124
1950.....	10,865	2,284	385	-270	593	1,577	589	1,967	524	3,515
1951.....	9,363 ^{1/}	635 ^r	378 ^r	460	624	1,541 ^r	-71	2,027	908	2,860 ^r
1952 (Est.)....	13,046	1,299	608	674	814	1,583	-50	2,206	1,725	3,890
1953 (Est.) 32/	13,365	1,687	468	281	444	1,626	-51	2,216	1,775	4,940
1951-January.....	835 ^r	115	41	62	-	107 ^r	-18	251	86	191
February.....	606	*	26	65	60	85	-7	110	93	175
March.....	614 ^r	68	29	71	-	94 ^r	-2	63	73	218 ^r
April.....	773 ^r	104	33	29	25	92 ^r	14	212	87	170 ^r
May.....	1,044 ^r	91	35	49	270	117 ^r	-5	149	103	236 ^r
June.....	742 ^r	92	10 ^r	26	9	121 ^r	-8	105	126	260 ^r
July.....	823	40	46	89	-	143	3	179	80	243
August.....	1,036	104	55	157	-	163	-22	177	137	265
September.....	1,233	36	45	-15	150	145	-15	187	117	582
October.....	1,032	206	51	76	-	161	-31	269	121	178
November.....	1,146	105	61	115	170	145	-19	171	139	259
December.....	662	49	24	-31	-	134	-13	141	118	240
Fiscal year 1952 to date....	5,930	540	283	392	320	891	-97	1,124	711	1,767

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 7 through 13 on page 3.

1/ Beginning November 1950, net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included in "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 4. Adjustments were made in November and January for such net investments classified during the period July through October 1950 as budget expenditures; for details, see "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1951.

See footnote 16/.

16/ Includes those expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which have been made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army, but excludes expenditures by the Department of the Army as follows: those shown separately in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor work and flood control, included in Table 9 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Defense expenditures of the Panama Canal prior to 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; other expenditures are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

17/ Excludes expenditures by the Department of the Navy shown separately in Table 3, and those for international finance and aid shown in Table 4.

18/ After 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliate, which are included in Table 5.

19/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3. Beginning 1950, expenditures of the Commission until it was abolished are included in Table 5 under "Department of Commerce".

20/ Beginning March 1948, includes reimbursement to the Departments of the Army and Navy for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

21/ Beginning 1950, General Services Administration expenditures for surplus property disposal and for public buildings other than construction are not included in expenditures for these purposes in Tables 3 and 5 because they are not shown separately from other expenditures of the Administration.

22/ Prior to 1947, these expenditures were included in "Other" Treasury Department expenditures, in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

23/ For content before 1949 see "Treasury Bulletin" issues for September 1948, page 4, and February 1948, page 7, except that beginning 1947, figures have been revised to include expenditures of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Beginning 1949, consists of expenditures of that Committee, the Selective Service System, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense. The Office of the Secretary includes retired pay for the military services beginning 1949.

24/ Totals include \$1,000 million for 1952 and \$1,500 million for 1953 for the Department of Defense as a whole, for later transmission under existing or proposed legislation.

25/ Excludes Bank expenditures under Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended (see footnote 27).

26/ Beginning June 1949, includes the revolving fund for agricultural commodities and raw materials for occupied areas.

27/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures under the Economic Cooperation Act. See also footnote 29.

28/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures for mutual defense assistance.

29/ Prior to July 1951, includes: relief in countries devastated by war, expenditures under the Foreign Aid Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 934), until they ceased, and expenditures under the China Aid Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 158), all shown separately in the June 1950 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin"; International Children's Emergency Fund; loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters; and aid to Korea. Beginning July 1951, includes also aid to Yugoslavia and India, but excludes aid to China and Korea, which is included with other programs of economic and technical assistance under the Mutual Security Act.

Separate estimate not available.

30/ The combined total of mutual security estimates for 1953 includes \$3,339 million under proposed legislation, but the distribution of this amount between economic and technical assistance and military assistance is not available in the Budget document.

31/ Excludes expenditures by the Department included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for forest roads and trails, included in Table 5 under "Public works".

32/ Excludes expenditures by the Department included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for public roads, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; includes U.S. Maritime Commission for eleven months of 1950, until it was abolished and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

33/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3; beginning September 1950, includes Federal National Mortgage Association and prefabricated housing loans program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plan Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.

34/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3; beginning September 1950, includes assistance to Greece and Turkey; public buildings, consisting of construction only, beginning 1950 (see footnote 21); and Bureau of Community Facilities through 1950, these three categories of expenditures having been under the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by the act of June 30, 1949 (63 Stat. 380); Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor work and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture. Prior to 1950, includes all other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those included in Table 3. Excludes expenditures included in Table 3.

35/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9.

36/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

37/ Includes estimated expenditures under proposed legislation as follows: for defense production purposes, \$4 million under "Department of Agriculture", \$40 million under "Department of Commerce", \$213 million under "Housing and home finance", and \$453 million under "Miscellaneous"; for Bureau of Reclamation and St. Lawrence Seaway, \$21 million under "Public Works"; for grants to States, \$100 million under "Social Security program"; for aid to education, \$356 million under "Miscellaneous". The estimate of the postal deficiency allows for receipts of \$229 million under a proposed increase in postal rates.

* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Summary of Budget Results by Months and Years
(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Net budget receipts 2/														
1932.....														
1933.....	112	110	270	129	149	282	159	182	243	124	108	336	328	2,474
1934.....	205	203	417	179	233	386	214	282	443	251	241	377	3431	3,064
1935.....	197	208	595	221	241	458	274	294	417	229	230	187	3,792	3,730
1936.....	225	216	750	228	254	527	282	339	495	263	230	514	4,333	4,069
1937.....	236	225	961	313	285	822	364	408	742	288	283	818	5,747	4,279
1938.....	290	304	910	257	361	730	267	444	672	292	345	668	5,500	5,262
1939.....	267	363	682	208	340	592	260	365	671	272	357	913	4,891	2,123
1940.....	309	439	791	296	393	599	325	440	703	327	396	734	5,712	2,265
1941.....	334	411	1,597	383	386	1,720	407	390	1,128	437	358	1,205	3,467	1,227
1942.....	571	751	3,538	686	556	2,469	739	581	2,511	599	594	2,695	16,290	12,696
1943.....	783	949	5,202	1,508	1,174	4,567	2,001	2,714	5,441	2,024	2,093	5,730	34,483	22,202
1944.....	2,740	2,494	6,532	3,047	2,895	6,182	2,078	2,432	5,803	1,900	2,105	5,324	43,531	43,892
1945.....	3,459	3,613	6,661	2,786	2,900	5,702	2,435	2,656	4,875	2,382	4,067	43,928	44,762	40,027
1946.....	3,770	3,584	5,501	2,159	2,243	3,963	2,182	2,246	2,440	2,288	4,050	38,810		
1947.....	3,725	4,196	5,342	1,962	2,297	4,929	2,821	2,438	4,612	2,339	2,692	4,197	41,010	40,043
1948.....	4,196	4,158	5,874	2,239	2,324	4,859	2,096	2,505	4,543	2,101	2,540	4,014	41,450	42,211
1949.....	3,579	3,381	5,435	1,340	1,945	4,767	1,946	2,479	4,832	1,881	2,344	4,191	38,122	36,246
1950.....	3,366	2,972	4,820	1,488	2,320	4,104	1,881	2,860	4,605	2,056	2,851	4,211	37,834	37,045
1951.....	4,148	4,257	8,112	2,626	3,146	7,089	2,571	3,594	6,209	2,635	3,582	5,279	53,488	48,143

Budget expenditures 3/														
1932.....														
1933.....	334	346	428	442	433	466	495	347	261	435	266	368		4,659
1934.....	950	633	607	672	539	728	462	509	510	661	594	633	5,017	4,683
1935.....	457	490	541	605	408	652	727	519	492	636	507	612	7,495	6,394
1936.....	458	459	571	625	551	2,336	485	592	659	680	532	651	8,539	8,193
1937.....	587	513	696	668	505	1,248	574	501	617	565	491	671	7,635	7,756
1938.....	513	450	687	667	417	786	666	703	751	777	967	835	8,220	6,938
1939.....	553	585	785	665	694	884	956	1,020	692	752	631	835	9,151	8,966
1940.....	677	628	798	710	605	884	843	801	738	892	888	1,287	9,645	9,183
1941.....	1,133	1,076	1,482	1,404	1,352	1,591	1,631	1,668	1,989	2,328	1,894	2,328	20,229	13,387
1942.....	2,680	2,692	3,515	3,939	4,400	4,810	5,257	5,456	5,921	6,124	6,012	9,265	57,751	34,187
1943.....	6,728	6,358	7,746	7,300	7,475	8,260	7,499	7,811	7,667	7,619	7,947	7,744	90,174	79,622
1944.....	7,737	8,012	10,412	7,337	6,879	8,631	8,014	8,208	7,779	8,034	7,811	8,327	97,181	95,315
1945.....	8,142	7,127	9,034	7,758	8,927	9,240	8,561	6,949	6,372	5,619	4,530	8,762	87,522	88,703
1946.....	4,811	3,340	3,598	3,750	3,374	4,836	3,287	2,745	2,663	2,860	2,493	3,605	41,322	60,703
1947.....	3,019	3,731	3,239	3,407	3,284	4,996	3,553	2,962	2,673	2,394	2,143	3,176	38,576	39,289
1948.....	2,800	2,224	3,086	2,541	2,222	4,018	3,741	2,335	3,066	2,911	3,163	4,102	36,209	33,791
1949.....	3,205	2,972	3,651	3,151	3,104	4,656	3,434	3,585	3,995	3,111	3,127	3,722	41,714	40,057
1950.....	3,323	2,496	3,269	2,847	2,962	4,296	3,013	2,515	3,520	3,170	3,102	3,178	38,255	40,167
1951.....	3,808	3,211	4,098	4,007	4,517	5,969	4,739	5,087	5,163	5,483	5,178	5,267	56,946	44,633

Budget surplus, or deficit (-)														
1932.....														
1933.....	-222	-236	-158	-333	-284	-184	-108	-122	-8	-244	-285	-358	-2,543	-2,735
1934.....	-745	-130	-190	-492	-305	-342	-248	-227	-66	-409	-353	-256	-4,064	-3,630
1935.....	-260	-251	55	-383	-168	-194	-453	-226	-75	-407	-277	-185	-2,854	-2,791
1936.....	-233	-243	179	-397	-298	-1,809	-135	-253	-164	-413	-303	-137	-4,206	-4,125
1937.....	-351	-287	268	-354	-221	-426	-210	-93	125	-277	-209	118	-1,888	-2,777
1938.....	-283	-186	223	-410	-48	-56	-399	-259	-80	-183	-622	-166	-2,670	-1,177
1939.....	-385	-222	-103	-457	-354	-332	-696	-655	-21	-480	-273	-321	-1,300	-1,862
1940.....	-368	-194	-7	-414	-213	-285	-519	-361	-34	-566	-532	-152	-3,934	-3,918
1941.....	-799	-665	75	-1,022	-1,591	-1,131	-673	-1,105	-499	-1,723	-1,202	-1,479	-11,762	-6,159
1942.....	-2,109	-1,901	23	-3,253	-3,844	-2,341	-4,518	-4,875	-3,410	-5,985	-5,471	-4,231	-41,461	-21,490
1943.....	-5,946	-5,409	-2,543	-6,002	-3,693	-5,498	-5,117	-2,227	-5,595	-5,054	-2,014	-55,693	-57,420	
1944.....	-4,997	-5,518	-3,880	-4,291	-3,984	-2,449	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,706	-3,904	-53,650	-51,423
1945.....	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-4,972	-6,028	-3,838	-6,126	-4,293	-1,497	-3,162	-2,208	-899	-43,594	-5,341
1946.....	-1,042	243	1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-673	-1,105	-499	-1,723	-1,202	-1,479	145	-2,512	-20,076
1947.....	706	464	2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,272	-584	1,940	-55	549	1,022	2,134	754
1948.....	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	841	-1,645	169	1,477	-810	-623	-88	5,241	8,419
1949.....	374	409	1,783	-1,811	-1,159	111	-1,488	-1,106	837	-1,230	-783	669	-3,592	-1,811
1950.....	44	476	1,551	-1,358	-642	108	-1,132	344	1,088	-1,114	-252	170	-4,422	-3,122
1951.....	640	1,047	4,054	-1,381	-1,370	1,119	-2,168	-1,493	1,046	-2,847	-1,658	-347	-3,358	3,510

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

2/ Gross receipts less appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

3/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law; includes transfers to trust accounts, transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under the Economic Cooperation

Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, except net investments in public debt securities beginning November 1950. Payments to the Treasury principally by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. (For amount of adjustments for capital transfers and Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see 1950 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 492 and 453.)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6A - Detail of Budget Receipts and Deductions by Months and Years

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Individual income tax withheld by employers 2/														
1943.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	548	674	557	1,010	713	3,522	-
1944.....	574	1,137	750	1,104	746	504	1,065	711	609	1,035	741	9,655	8,393	
1945.....	619	1,295	883	600	1,282	826	669	1,200	768	572	1,076	707	10,498	10,289
1946.....	554	1,086	698	485	966	650	514	1,070	705	597	1,111	766	9,123	9,392
1947.....	546	1,376	785	584	1,218	778	625	1,255	797	644	1,315	880	10,804	10,013
1948.....	624	1,563	998	684	1,358	695	535	1,165	694	537	1,198	714	10,765	11,436
1949.....	609	1,276	757	662	1,119	674	554	1,161	657	564	1,134	695	9,762	9,842
1950.....	588	1,310	774	479	1,342	817	434	1,423	819	514	1,620	988	11,108	10,073
1951 1/...	683	2,044	1,273	578	2,038	1,123	726	2,130	1,128	780 1/	2,177 1/	1,361	16,037	13,535

Other income and profits taxes														
1939.....	49	56	506	40	43	356	42	38	329	38	34	319	1,851	2,189
1940.....	45	63	665	48	40	464	50	38	432	44	49	429	2,366	2,125
1941.....	63	104	1,208	75	63	916	84	59	780	68	66	767	4,253	3,470
1942.....	133	283	3,083	335	216	2,086	273	155	2,126	206	199	1,972	11,068	7,960
1943.....	306	380	4,732	1,000	940	3,903	1,236	1,016	4,091	746	449	4,327	23,027	16,094
1944.....	1,153	610	5,161	1,915	1,063	4,495	654	487	4,432	632	466	3,606	24,673	26,262
1945.....	1,803	1,627	4,935	1,567	745	3,930	1,073	466	3,440	1,021	449	2,659	23,714	24,884
1946.....	2,201	1,704	4,180	1,118	442	2,742	914	443	2,845	847	332	2,120	19,947	21,493
1947.....	2,117	1,845	3,865	1,024	400	2,492	757	413	2,639	702	350	1,889	18,482	19,292
1948.....	2,613	1,597	4,168	1,174	428	3,006	719	403	2,939	643	385	2,328	20,400	19,735
1949.....	2,152	1,414	4,342	747	424	3,145	655	407	3,237	496	355	2,520	19,894	19,641
1950.....	1,957	1,032	3,695	788	379	2,709	594	345	2,816	591	320	2,175	17,361	18,189
1951.....	2,709	1,281	6,152	1,688	482	5,055	983	404	4,115	828	254	2,916	26,876	24,218

Total income and profits taxes														
1939.....	49	56	506	40	43	356	42	38	329	38	34	319	1,851	2,189
1940.....	45	63	665	48	40	464	50	38	432	44	49	429	2,366	2,125
1941.....	63	104	1,208	75	63	916	84	59	780	68	66	767	4,253	3,470
1942.....	133	283	3,083	335	216	2,086	273	155	2,126	206	199	1,972	11,068	7,960
1943.....	306	380	4,732	1,000	940	3,903	1,255	1,564	4,765	1,303	1,459	5,040	26,549	16,094
1944.....	1,727	1,747	5,911	2,475	2,167	5,281	1,247	1,552	5,174	1,240	1,501	4,347	34,328	34,655
1945.....	2,422	2,922	5,818	2,167	2,027	4,757	1,743	1,669	4,208	1,593	1,584	3,366	34,212	35,173
1946.....	2,755	2,790	4,838	1,603	1,407	3,392	1,489	1,513	3,580	1,404	1,444	2,896	29,070	30,885
1947.....	2,664	3,222	4,650	1,597	1,619	3,270	1,382	1,668	3,435	1,345	1,666	2,769	29,286	29,306
1948.....	3,237	3,159	5,165	1,858	1,785	3,701	1,294	1,568	3,632	1,180	1,583	3,042	31,105	31,171
1949.....	2,762	2,690	5,100	1,308	1,544	3,819	1,209	1,568	3,893	1,060	1,489	3,214	29,656	29,486
1950.....	2,545	2,342	4,429	1,267	1,721	3,586	1,028	1,768	3,635	1,105	1,940	3,163	28,469	28,263
1951.....	3,389	3,325	7,425	2,266	2,520	6,188	1,709	2,535	5,242	1,607	2,430	4,277	42,913	37,753

Employment taxes 3/

1939.....	43	182	4	30	124	25	36	119	27	36	130	28	783	740
1940.....	45	178	29	39	137	30	39	139	28	38	138	33	873	833
1941.....	47	193	32	43	165	30	48	173	35	49	180	39	1,036	925
1942.....	53	257	46	43	222	40	53	232	41	48	248	47	1,329	1,186
1943.....	52	343	48	50	286	55	48	310	50	46	292	56	1,633	1,498
1944.....	49	373	67	39	337	71	56	319	61	60	293	60	1,784	1,739
1945.....	48	391	93	45	337	66	66	306	66	58	257	66	1,749	1,780
1946.....	51	310	97	65	285	73	67	302	65	74	290	86	1,786	1,701
1947.....	58	387	116	75	364	121	80	352	133	70	329	142	2,226	2,024
1948.....	51	423	176	83	401	142	67	410	130	65	384	134	2,465	2,381
1949.....	54	438	168	81	410	137	65	404	144	65	356	139	2,460	2,477
1950.....	67	544	362	93	295	349	204	340	312	186	310	375	3,437	2,883
1951 1/...	149	527	393	157	554	423	177	596	449	46 1/	505 1/	322	4,299	3,931

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6A - Detail of Budget Receipts and Deductions by Months and Years (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal Year 1/
Miscellaneous internal revenue														
1939.....	172	142	183	155	187	192	187	217	311	198	191	171	2,308	2,232
1940.....	167	154	192	175	179	201	237	346	213	237	232	231	2,505	2,345
1941.....	210	204	273	244	254	265	268	269	261	314	436	353	3,352	2,967
1942.....	369	340	364	305	270	298	416	362	309	350	337	630	4,350	3,847
1943.....	365	352	374	346	359	353	512	729	344	464	363	386	4,946	4,553
1944.....	412	344	375	421	580	422	681	832	514	580	507	539	6,146	5,291
1945.....	573	552	520	534	557	561	718	877	573	689	602	516	7,272	6,949
1946.....	645	584	649	642	615	615	695	679	656	752	669	722	7,924	7,725
1947.....	693	666	682	638	595	602	663	643	699	782	695	767	8,124	8,049
1948.....	556	629	739	662	673	694	677	742	676	768	768	702	8,385	8,301
1949.....	638	654	720	644	656	704	653	749	714	753	722	720	8,326	8,348
1950.....	645	599	701	629	704	714	731	948	775	808	746	764	8,771	8,303
1951.....	853	797	838	690	747	719	806	806	707	885	805	823	9,392	9,423
Total internal revenue														
1939.....	264	380	693	226	355	574	265	374	667	272	356	518	4,942	5,161
1940.....	258	395	806	268	357	695	326	583	673	319	438	693	5,824	5,303
1941.....	319	502	1,513	382	483	1,211	400	501	1,077	431	683	1,159	8,640	7,362
1942.....	555	879	3,493	684	708	2,424	742	748	2,476	603	704	2,649	16,747	12,993
1943.....	724	1,075	5,154	1,396	1,581	1,211	1,815	2,602	5,160	1,813	2,115	5,484	33,128	22,144
1944.....	2,188	2,464	6,353	2,935	3,024	5,734	1,985	2,702	5,749	1,880	2,300	4,945	42,259	41,685
1945.....	3,042	3,815	6,431	2,746	2,921	5,384	2,527	2,849	4,847	2,340	2,383	3,948	43,233	43,902
1946.....	3,451	3,684	5,583	2,310	2,308	1,080	2,251	2,404	2,231	2,230	2,403	3,693	38,780	40,310
1947.....	3,415	4,274	5,446	2,309	2,578	3,993	2,126	2,662	2,267	2,197	2,690	3,678	39,637	39,379
1948.....	3,944	4,211	6,080	2,603	2,859	1,536	1,998	2,720	4,438	2,03	2,734	3,878	42,025	41,553
1949.....	3,453	3,783	5,988	2,033	2,609	1,660	1,927	2,720	4,751	1,879	2,566	4,074	40,442	40,307
1950.....	3,257	3,464	5,492	1,969	2,119	3,590	1,969	3,057	4,722	2,099	2,937	4,303	40,677	39,449
1951.....	4,391	4,649	8,656	3,113	3,821	7,330	2,606	3,937	6,598	2,239	3,740	5,421	56,804	51,106
Customs														
1939.....	24	22	29	29	25	25	26	27	36	32	29	28	333	319
1940.....	36	26	29	26	26	28	25	24	23	29	28	30	330	349
1941.....	33	32	40	49	41	38	37	35	36	34	30	33	438	392
1942.....	35	27	33	32	30	28	24	22	20	24	23	24	323	389
1943.....	25	26	32	32	37	34	33	39	31	38	34	34	395	324
1944.....	40	35	42	39	38	28	28	23	25	29	27	29	382	431
1945.....	36	23	33	33	36	33	33	32	30	36	35	32	391	355
1946.....	42	33	42	45	42	35	44	40	42	45	45	43	498	435
1947.....	47	36	39	41	37	35	37	31	34	42	32	35	445	494
1948.....	37	34	41	35	31	33	31	34	35	36	33	38	417	422
1949.....	30	29	34	29	28	28	25	32	33	35	37	35	374	384
1950.....	37	35	43	34	38	40	39	52	47	57	54	54	530	423
1951.....	57	49	59	54	53	48	48	50	42	52	47	44	603	624
Other receipts 6/														
1939.....	20	15	15	13	17	14	17	18	16	18	23	23	209	188
1940.....	21	23	25	16	17	24	18	22	18	20	21	21	245	242
1941.....	21	17	16	18	19	30	21	21	26	26	20	24	261	242
1942.....	26	33	24	19	29	26	30	28	24	23	25	30	317	295
1943.....	77	91	23	129	126	327	203	366	260	221	224	222	2,271	934
1944.....	593	257	183	148	198	489	202	136	155	147	170	446	3,085	3,325
1945.....	511	151	446	191	437	501	198	402	300	208	194	132	3,669	3,494
1946.....	358	157	141	348	651	370	306	183	148	343	169	367	3,576	3,492
1947.....	370	330	241	271	589	1,317	307	172	375	216	319	547	5,053	4,635
1948.....	323	369	243	225	192	535	271	195	124	149	174	145	2,946	3,284
1949.....	192	123	111	244	114	240	110	165	101	79	124	147	1,749	2,082
1950.....	186	88	88	69	138	146	140	129	73	184	133	117	1,450	1,439
1951.....	173	122	96	123	164	225	177	178	83	117	164	111	1,733	1,639

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6A - Detail of Budget Receipts and Deductions by Months and Years (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
													Calendar year
													Fiscal year 1/
Total gross receipts													
1939.....	308	417	737	268	397	613	308	420	719	322	407	569	5,485
1940.....	315	444	940	304	400	747	369	569	713	368	487	743	6,339
1941.....	374	551	1,569	430	543	1,279	458	556	1,138	491	732	1,217	9,338
1942.....	616	939	3,550	735	766	2,478	796	799	2,580	651	832	2,704	13,677
1943.....	826	1,192	5,209	1,557	1,744	4,572	2,051	3,007	5,450	2,072	2,373	5,740	35,793
1944.....	2,781	2,756	6,578	3,122	3,259	6,252	2,214	2,862	5,930	2,056	2,498	5,420	45,441
1945.....	3,590	3,989	6,910	2,963	3,400	5,919	2,757	3,283	5,176	2,584	2,612	4,112	47,750
1946.....	3,851	3,873	5,766	2,738	3,001	4,485	2,601	2,718	4,186	2,614	2,616	4,104	42,854
1947.....	3,832	4,440	5,726	2,621	3,204	5,345	2,470	2,866	4,676	2,455	3,041	4,260	45,135
1948.....	4,304	4,614	6,365	2,863	3,082	5,104	2,300	2,948	4,297	2,199	2,941	4,062	46,099
1949.....	3,675	3,935	6,133	2,306	2,751	4,928	2,061	2,917	4,895	1,993	2,727	4,255	42,565
1950.....	3,480	3,607	5,622	2,092	2,895	4,776	2,148	3,238	4,842	2,300	3,184	4,474	42,657
1951.....	4,621	4,820	8,811	3,289	4,039	7,603	2,833	4,165	5,924	2,708	3,951	5,576	53,369

Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

1939.....	37	50	50	55	50	56	43	48	43	43	48	566	503
1940.....	-	-	141	-	-	141	38	121	3	35	125	3	607
1941.....	34	134	3	39	150	3	45	160	3	46	168	4	789
1942.....	39	181	3	39	204	4	49	212	3	44	231	4	1,012
1943.....	37	237	3	43	265	3	44	287	3	42	274	4	1,239
1944.....	34	252	4	35	309	5	52	293	4	55	267	4	1,316
1945.....	33	222	18	41	316	5	62	286	5	54	238	7	1,285
1946.....	33	200	18	61	269	7	62	284	8	70	276	7	1,295
1947.....	42	266	25	69	340	8	72	329	14	66	310	14	1,557
1948.....	35	278	30	74	376	17	63	380	8	59	358	7	1,685
1949.....	38	280	26	75	391	6	58	381	7	62	337	5	1,666
1950.....	47	398	229	86	274	222	201	316	185	181	288	239	2,667
1951 2/..	131	374	239	150	534	280	175	516	258	329	4009	266	3,355

Refunds of receipts 10/

1939.....	4	4	6	5	7	4	5	7	5	7	7	8	68
1940.....	6	9	9	9	7	6	6	7	7	6	6	6	80
1941.....	6	9	9	8	7	6	6	7	7	8	6	7	80
1942.....	6	7	9	9	7	6	6	8	6	7	7	5	84
1943.....	6	6	4	6	7	2	6	7	7	7	7	7	70
1944.....	7	9	42	40	55	65	85	136	123	101	125	93	881
1945.....	98	154	232	143	179	212	260	341	296	77	51	39	2,081
1946.....	49	90	247	218	490	515	357	187	92	105	53	47	2,748
1947.....	65	178	359	590	567	408	117	98	50	50	39	48	2,568
1948.....	73	178	460	549	382	228	140	64	46	39	43	41	2,244
1949.....	58	273	672	801	41k	155	57	57	45	49	46	59	2,777
1950.....	67	293	573	518	301	149	66	62	52	52	45	23	2,156
1951.....	42	189	499	213	359	234	88	55	57	41	30	31	2,098

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Note: This table presents a recapitulation by months, with calendar-year as well as fiscal-year totals, of budget receipts by principal sources and deductions from budget receipts as they appear in Table 1. Figures as originally published for earlier years have been revised where necessary to provide each series on a comparable basis for the whole period shown. It is planned to publish a new recapitulation from time to time in order to bring the information up to date in convenient form for reference. Corresponding data on net receipts (gross budget receipts less deductions) are published each month in Table 6.

Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, effective July 1, 1943, as amended (26 U. S. C. 1621-1632). Victory taxes withheld pursuant to the Revenue Act of 1942 are included in "Other income and profits taxes".

For cause of figures shown beginning January 1951, see footnote 8.

For adjustments reflected in this figure, see footnote 9.

2/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, unemployment insurance under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (taxes on employees of 8 or more), and railroad retirement under the Railroad Retirement Act (taxes on carriers and their employees). Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

6/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property (not approved October 3, 1944) and from Government-owned securities, and deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts.

7/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security-employment taxes", collected and deposited as provided under Section 201 (e) of the Social Security Act Amendment of 1939, as amended.

8/ The Social Security Act Amendment of 1940 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1940, changes in certain respects the basis of appropriating social security employment taxes on employees and employers. Effective January 1, 1951, these taxes and withheld income taxes are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The amounts of such tax receipts credited currently as appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are based on estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury and are later adjusted on the basis of wage records maintained by the Federal Security Administration. For purposes of this table, beginning January 1951, the same amount as is credited each month to the trust fund is included under "Employment taxes" as receipts for old-age insurance, and the balance of the combined receipts is shown as "Individual income tax withheld by employers".

9/ Current appropriations were suspended during the period October 10 through November 5, until adjustments amounting to \$150 million had been completed in accordance with Public Law 734. Of the total amount adjusted, \$113 million was applied in October and \$37 million in November.

10/ Excludes interest on refunds, which is included in "Miscellaneous expenditures", Table 6 B.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Years

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
													Calendar year Fiscal year 1/
National defense and related activities - Total													
1939.....	106	86	103	101	108	112	117	121	116	124	127	135	1,358
1940.....	138	135	152	169	163	159	159	223	241	312	393	495	2,779
1941.....	648	668	828	841	916	890	1,157	1,319	1,518	1,724	1,636	2,038	6,655
1942.....	2,291	2,396	2,997	3,426	3,747	4,017	4,708	5,163	5,459	5,722	6,331	6,170	32,426
1943.....	6,284	5,984	7,094	7,243	7,363	7,775	6,743	7,538	7,189	7,214	7,015	6,941	85,184
1944.....	7,342	7,735	7,933	7,494	8,090	7,696	7,218	7,729	7,055	7,511	7,556	7,503	90,883
1945.....	7,619	6,933	8,118	7,071	8,188	7,950	7,397	6,462	5,423	5,160	4,150	4,260	78,751
1946.....	3,413	2,733	2,458	2,646	2,330	2,441	1,236	1,566	994	1,185	1,421	1,386	24,106
1947.....	1,307	1,377	1,414	1,624	1,206	1,794	953	888	955	1,134	933	996	14,611
1948.....	1,077	888	859	923	941	953	1,176	819	738	945	972	1,035	11,296
1949.....	1,068	960	1,144	1,080	1,011	1,210	1,033	1,165	1,024	1,002	1,056	1,095	12,849
1950.....	1,046	936	1,051	964	1,007	966	1,024	1,149	1,037	1,338	1,146	1,510	13,476
1951.....	1,692	1,695	2,059	2,161	2,396	2,496	2,930	3,040	2,628	3,166	3,015	3,070	30,307

Department of the Air Force 2/

1948.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	120	139	117	122	150	718	-
1949.....	147	136	165	166	172	188	155	205	279	329	294	351	2,586	1,690	
1950.....	305	297	293	311	349	339	390	364	439	426	467	430	4,409	3,506	
1951.....	483	483	656	622	733	746	916	897	778	1,094	996	941	9,344	6,238	

Department of the Army 3/

1939.....	41	38	42	40	44	44	49	45	46	52	50	54	543	490
1940.....	58	57	64	62	67	64	79	91	82	137	206	290	1,257	667
1941.....	350	408	548	522	465	500	516	598	746	834	771	1,072	7,389	3,678
1942.....	1,282	1,369	1,432	1,594	1,850	2,007	2,361	2,875	3,519	3,417	3,538	3,770	29,514	14,070
1943.....	4,053	3,239	3,905	3,727	3,857	3,828	3,808	4,219	4,036	4,142	4,173	3,841	46,505	42,265
1944.....	4,170	3,792	4,461	4,160	4,334	4,106	3,928	4,087	3,905	4,091	3,978	4,194	49,206	49,242
1945.....	4,294	3,866	4,684	4,116	4,530	4,664	4,270	3,545	3,264	2,976	2,552	2,476	45,238	50,337
1946.....	1,519	1,588	1,482	1,420	1,242	1,665	300	675	384	618	669	662	12,021	27,800
1947.....	638	565	592	716	642	455	422	403	542	619	494	556	6,643	6,911
1948.....	674	434	394	486	539	482	674	329	217	443	419	461	5,553	6,046
1949.....	504	417	529	509	381	534	463	515	332	230	329	318	5,059	5,417
1950.....	335	298	410	300	268	261	254	386	272	455	446	535	4,220	4,058
1951.....	518	567	718	882	842	1,041	1,182	1,210	1,036	1,195	1,197	1,299	11,647	6,876

Department of the Navy 4/

1939.....	62	47	56	56	57	62	61	69	62	63	68	72	734	673
1940.....	74	72	78	97	87	89	102	112	141	154	173	184	1,363	892
1941.....	222	181	197	233	353	262	362	441	424	497	493	545	4,209	2,313
1942.....	1,575	581	1,101	1,307	1,309	1,103	1,376	1,294	1,596	1,478	1,380	14,044	8,580	
1943.....	1,274	2,002	2,102	2,251	2,980	1,898	2,037	1,909	1,955	2,134	2,050	2,050	24,645	20,888
1944.....	2,082	2,757	2,281	2,262	2,536	2,636	2,591	2,502	2,295	2,648	2,577	2,439	29,607	26,538
1945.....	2,539	2,392	2,759	2,292	2,724	2,289	2,261	2,149	1,659	1,590	1,239	990	21,884	30,047
1946.....	1,566	883	734	898	640	590	519	551	486	485	314	419	8,046	15,161
1947.....	353	351	359	415	362	383	368	319	304	357	350	354	4,275	4,993
1948.....	330	337	368	336	341	407	374	322	332	347	381	378	4,256	4,171
1949.....	376	356	395	355	380	414	356	400	354	378	376	367	4,507	4,432
1950.....	357	296	286	306	332	302	309	324	267	379	459	480	4,092	4,110
1951.....	560	555	595	564	718	620	759	792	671	768	750	771	8,024	5,757

Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act

1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	2	77	246	321	646	-	-
1947.....	298	291	327	289	97	39	40	48	55	49	28	18	1,578
1948.....	14	7	4	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	*	41	270
1949.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	10
1950.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	2	1
1951.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	3
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 5/													
1941.....	59	59	59	59	59	59	188	188	188	188	188	188	1,481
1942.....	188	188	188	188	188	210	279	75	241	289	345	2,566	
1943.....	338	214	350	270	272	306	311	305	237	225	274	223	3,325
1944.....	204	217	208	138	211	129	47	158	57	33	155	*	1,557
1945.....	68	4	-128	-68	32	113	71	63	57	34	-76	15	186
1946.....	-4	31	-96	85	148	-1	43	54	-110	3	-18	-194	-58
1947.....	-102	-73	3	-87	-59	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	358

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Year - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
United States Maritime Commission 6/														
1939.....	4	2	5*	5	7	6	8	7	9	9	10	80	44	
1940.....	6	7	9	10	9	7	8	11	6	10	3	82	99	
1941.....	-4	-9	3	4	8	14	41	-6	46	44	57	69	51	
1942.....	86	95	121	98	130	150	184	211	141	46	274	275	1,810	929
1943.....	331	223	285	248	243	315	319	361	366	294	402	356	3,744	2,776
1944.....	308	331	386	273	364	51	130	372	326	298	312	3,486	3,812	
1945.....	184	228	259	246	259	277	195	161	90	88	67	44	2,099	3,227
1946.....	35	-73	16	17	50	4	-3	18	22	38	28	155	694	
1947.....	*	47	7	31	30	50	-15	17	38	38	18	20	281	271
1948.....	23	36	30	29	24	21	13	10	10	10	9	18	240	277
1949.....	8	10	10	5	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	57	136	
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration														
1944.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	*	*	*	*	*	5	
1945.....	2	3	8	27	27	42	45	15	15	42	13	36	275	114
1946.....	60	74	118	57	96	91	169	169	108	198	87	91	1,320	664
1947.....	102	103	52	189	101	132	81	53	13	41	8	19	893	1,501
1948.....	3	5	9	29	7	1	2	4	1	*	15	*	75	268
1949.....	*	3	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	-	-	4	25
1950.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*
Surplus property disposal 7/														
1945.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	*	8	-
1946.....	*	3	1	5	36	53	27	23	29	26	24	40	267	106
1947.....	45	63	34	35	45	51	49	40	26	22	28	20	459	442
1948.....	19	27	40	20	17	16	15	11	11	10	7	7	200	325
1949.....	6	6	7	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	*	42	98
1950.....	1	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	7
1951.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	2	-1	1	-	2	*
Strategic and critical materials 8/														
1947.....	-	10	11	16	8	11	2	5	3	6	4	6	36	11
1948.....	21	26	29	33	57	47	52	38	44	45	37	30	458	299
1949.....	34	22	32	31	35	39	40	42	30	51	45	51	454	439
1950.....	55	80	72	72	63	47	34	108	112	44	28	18	740	656
Other national defense and related activities 9/														
1940.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	13	11	12	24	78	-
1941.....	19	29	22	24	32	56	50	99	118	162	128	165	89	259
1942.....	162	163	309	445	272	363	350	423	431	421	421	4,491	2,412	
1943.....	289	305	420	698	741	750	807	615	641	598	892	4,711	6,966	6,180
1944.....	578	638	998	651	645	774	548	610	463	447	558	7,022	7,447	
1945.....	531	460	536	458	615	566	553	587	337	427	354	698	6,061	6,305
1946.....	236	226	200	203	117	239	174	97	77	59	60	19	1,709	4,117
1947.....	-26	30	40	37	-12	-2	6	3	3	3	2	4	89	524
1948.....	4	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	6	6	55	44	71
1949.....	6	6	8	7	6	7	6	5	15	20	20	29	134	
1950.....	15	24	29	15	24	24	30	33	29	26	27	21	296	225
1951.....	34	25	28	100	40	42	39	30	32	65	42	41	519	435
International finance and aid - Total														
1945.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	173	-10	9	172	-
1946.....	2	-9	61	89	134	278	364	85	170	273	212	110	1,769	727
1947.....	284	1,289	322	543	507	770	724	649	97	170	159	226	5,740	4,928
1948.....	228	269	600	338	251	433	338	330	479	400	554	652	4,872	4,143
1949.....	439	602	536	528	554	605	479	421	455	394	353	347	5,713	6,016
1950.....	294	326	404	359	420	437	273	254	300	360	321	252	3,999	4,689
1951.....	335	328	350	393	487	791	318	367	301	377	367	442	4,856	4,445
Bretton Woods Agreements Act 10/														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	159	-	318	159
1947.....	-	1,109	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,268	1,426

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Years - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Export-Import Bank 11/														
1945.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	173	-10	9	172	847	568
1946.....	2	-9	61	89	134	120	64	85	70	71	107	107	938	568
1947.....	78	70	103	73	83	81	-9	14	25	89	64	36	707	938
1948.....	3	-5	111	37	54	47	-19	-109	8	6	35	8	176	465
1949.....	-35	8	19	6	6	8	-23	5	6	6	5	7	18	-60
1950.....	-20	19	3	6	15	18	-17	4	5	13	5	-28	22	45
1951.....	13	6	11	39	7	29	-34	7	-7	*	2	14	88	88
Credit to United Kingdom 12/														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	100	200	-	-	-	600	-
1947.....	200	100	200	450	200	300	700	600	-	-	-	100	2,850	2,050
1948.....	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	1,700
Government and relief in occupied areas														
1946.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	-	-
1947.....	6	10	19	20	65	389	33	30	29	31	48	64	744	514
1948.....	52	59	236	97	72	129	84	178	176	79	113	117	1,392	881
1949.....	57	169	72	66	142	80	113	85	114	100	68	52	1,118	1,333
1950.....	38	32	37	58	34	47	40	10	23	27	23	28	397	779
1951.....	30	33	14	27	81	19	8	8	8	59	8	6	301	354
Greek and Turkish Assistance 13/														
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	5	10	12	2	-5	24	-	-
1948.....	11	16	27	30	24	28	26	14	18	27	16	259	161	
1949.....	30	26	17	30	40	13	33	6	16	-2	8	235	279	
1950.....	-12	10	7	7	23	11	6	10	11	7	2	93	126	
1951.....	3	3	4	4	2	1	*	7	2	1	1	30	65	
Mutual Security Act - Economic and technical assistance 14/														
1948.....	-	-	-	*	1	133	183	193	197	226	347	499	1,779	134
1949.....	379	371	408	410	347	483	354	319	314	260	280	276	4,201	4,043
1950.....	257	259	316	263	319	297	230	209	229	256	220	180	3,044	3,523
1951.....	223	201	238	213	245	562	230	191	155	145	97	214	2,713	3,006
Mutual Security Act - Military assistance 15/														
1950.....	*	*	1	5	14	24	14	15	32	51	66	69	291	44
1951.....	62	85	81	95	140	174	109	139	124	142	207	199	1,559	884
Mutual Security Act - Other														
1951.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	6	6	-
Other international finance and aid 16/														
1947.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	32	38	45	32	147	-	-
1948.....	62	99	127	173	100	95	64	55	76	72	32	961	803	
1949.....	8	28	19	16	19	19	2	6	5	10	3	5	140	420
1950.....	21	5	40	21	15	38	*	7	* 3	*	1	152	170	
1951.....	4	*	2	15	13	5	5	15	20	29	51	2	161	49
Interest on the public debt 17/														
1939.....	30	17	120	66	10	272	15	18	151	68	12	190	971	941
1940.....	38	19	146	69	10	305	20	20	148	73	11	219	1,076	1,041
1941.....	25	21	150	73	12	339	25	9	169	75	15	232	1,145	1,111
1942.....	32	12	205	77	19	390	35	7	224	70	28	353	1,452	1,260
1943.....	54	35	262	89	42	609	68	46	311	131	47	497	2,191	1,808
1944.....	87	56	449	117	52	747	86	77	581	133	56	560	3,002	2,609
1945.....	191	91	628	139	66	1,009	156	99	647	172	84	817	4,099	3,617
1946.....	309	118	646	174	106	1,395	249	122	648	160	105	958	4,983	4,782
1947.....	343	124	626	141	124	1,396	245	103	668	157	127	972	4,995	4,798
1948.....	401	142	608	154	124	1,508	266	114	570	212	122	1,112	5,355	5,211
1949.....	319	141	589	178	125	1,570	322	125	544	255	306	1,008	5,482	5,339
1950.....	463	161	636	184	136	1,611	271	134	646	229	142	968	5,580	5,750
1951.....	514	156	580	253	163	1,557	232	222	580	497	173	1,057	5,983	5,613

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Years - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Veterans' Administration 18/														
1939.....	46	44	46	46	45	45	46	47	46	46	46	46	549	557
1940.....	47	46	47	47	47	46	46	46	45	46	46	46	556	557
1941.....	46	45	46	56	47	45	46	46	46	46	46	46	564	563
1942.....	46	45	46	46	47	48	52	53	50	51	49	49	562	556
1943.....	49	49	51	50	50	49	45	52	54	52	55	52	608	602
1944.....	55	57	62	61	85	100	106	120	91	83	91	96	1,006	730
1945.....	113	123	130	286	391	431	208	272	146	134	142	162	2,537	2,060
1946.....	867	403	341	568	510	500	689	585	516	521	515	580	6,536	4,293
1947.....	576	561	566	595	1,012	601	564	511	494	481	506	568	7,057	7,259
1948.....	584	529	597	582	530	562	788	539	187	490	618	555	6,801	6,469
1949.....	588	547	640	548	614	525	494	582	559	512	547	489	6,824	6,878
1950.....	516	502	588	509	514	465	449	460	402	460	443	443	5,754	6,517
1951.....	473	426	456	427	425	384	435	422	422	411	478	397	5,155	5,249
"Other" expenditures - Total														
1939.....	471	436	516	452	529	454	778	833	378	513	445	463	6,269	6,262
1940.....	424	453	425	385	375	578	512	303	458	439	427	523	5,928	5,928
1941.....	415	342	458	433	378	316	403	294	256	481	193	368	4,336	5,058
1942.....	311	199	267	390	587	356	462	233	187	342	395	353	3,291	4,105
1943.....	311	289	339	-82	20	-174	644	195	113	223	30	255	2,191	1,914
1944.....	282	164	1,067	-321	-1,318	87	571	280	52	306	109	168	3,280	2,256
1945.....	219	39	158	262	283	149	802	118	156	18	164	287	1,967	2,525
1946.....	221	95	95	273	295	223	749	447	335	421	200	577	3,931	2,133
1947.....	509	380	311	504	467	435	1,066	812	829	453	398	413	6,177	5,332
1948.....	570	425	422	545	376	562	1,153	533	793	863	749	7,887	6,467	
1949.....	853	722	743	817	800	745	1,107	1,351	1,113	947	866	784	10,848	9,666
1950.....	1,004	979	589	832	885	817	995	517	1,135	782	750	569	9,446	10,865
1951.....	855	606	614	773	1,044	742	823	1,036	1,233	1,032	1,146	662	10,544	9,363
Department of Agriculture 19/														
1939.....	95	107	139	143	147	101	90	384	68	133	170	143	1,719	1,307
1940.....	160	160	138	120	107	83	82	210	46	97	70	141	1,415	1,757
1941.....	132	124	153	129	61	27	93	92	86	79	136	160	1,271	1,272
1942.....	147	75	5	103	342	68	98	121	65	151	282	251	1,145	1,385
1943.....	163	202	262	-236	-89	-121	227	70	6	76	-60	170	669	585
1944.....	106	68	715	86	-801	34	74	138	-3	170	41	70	697	696
1945.....	60	-84	60	149	256	38	180	-16	52	-58	-59	-395	183	969
1946.....	-13	2	-67	83	165	-76	58	202	82	53	-33	149	606	-203
1947.....	178	46	66	167	148	109	86	160	-27	52	91	83	1,161	1,226
1948.....	73	69	110	24	28	31	-43	110	256	275	321	285	1,540	782
1949.....	269	137	261	189	438	157	64	327	195	242	212	311	3,103	2,656
1950.....	314	123	98	202	446	150	424	-113	-220	-46	96	23	1,948	2,984
1951.....	115	*	68	104	91	92	40	104	36	206	105	49	1,010	635
Department of Commerce 20/														
1939.....	4	6	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	6	4	4	55	51
1940.....	5	5	10	7	8	12	11	7	8	9	7	8	96	73
1941.....	8	9	8	8	8	10	5	4	5	6	4	6	80	98
1942.....	5	4	5	4	5	5	3	12	3	3	6	4	60	60
1943.....	6	6	*	5	14	-1	6	6	5	6	6	6	66	61
1944.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9	8	7	7	78	71
1945.....	8	7	9	8	8	9	7	7	7	6	7	7	94	92
1946.....	8	8	12	9	9	9	12	12	11	13	11	18	130	98
1947.....	11	11	12	13	12	13	13	12	12	15	14	16	159	149
1948.....	15	11	16	15	14	19	19	19	19	23	18	20	208	172
1949.....	18	16	20	24	20	22	26	32	36	26	31	25	295	239
1950.....	27	27	36	39	40	41	32	19	35	38	38	40	414	385
1951.....	41	26	29	33	35	10	46	55	45	51	61	24	457	378
Housing and home finance 21/														
1939.....	1	-9	-15	4	8	9	105	-6	-68	6	-14	10	111	13
1940.....	*	-31	-3	-53	-26	-18	8	-32	-6	32	-1	-8	-138	-17
1941.....	14	-35	2	6	18	4	-40	-21	-16	1	-16	-5	-87	3
1942.....	17	-51	-25	-7	-23	-15	-17	-56	-6	-33	-8	-36	-261	-201
1943.....	-33	-47	-22	-49	-2	-45	-15	-61	-24	-23	-17	-22	-391	-354
1944.....	-47	-20	-28	-26	-34	-12	-38	-38	-31	-26	-39	-6	-345	-360
1945.....	-28	-29	-25	-21	-27	-2	-28	-32	-22	-23	-24	-9	-266	-307
1946.....	-18	-27	-14	-24	-19	-8	5	31	22	43	7	31	30	-246
1947.....	-4	10	-10	16	-7	-16	4	-12	-8	-9	-4	-2	-49	129
1948.....	-9	32	-16	-4	-10	-21	-8	-20	-9	-9	-7	-7	-58	-68
1949.....	2	-7	-3	-4	-18	2	-12	-11	-4	-28	-13	-26	-123	-56
1950.....	-37	-15	-29	-28	-24	-43	-17	-2	26	65	52	34	-17	-270
1951.....	62	65	71	29	49	26	89	157	-15	76	115	-31	694	460

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Years - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total		
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/	
Postal deficiency															
1939.....	-	*	-	*	10	6	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	47	41
1940.....	-	*	-	-	-	11	5	10	5	-	-	-	-	31	41
1941.....	-	-	-	*	-	10	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	10	30
1942.....	-	-	*	*	-	18	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	* 18	18
1943.....	-	-	-	*	-	15	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
1944.....	-	*	-	-	*	-29	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-29	-29
1945.....	-	*	-	-	-	1	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
1946.....	-	*	-	-	-	161	-	-	*	-	-	-	100	261	161
1947.....	-	-	-	30	-18	80	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	192	242
1948.....	50	-	-	100	-	110	-2	-	100	-	100	-	-	458	310
1949.....	50	100	-	100	-	71	*	59	75	-	75	-	-	536	524
1950.....	75	-	50	100	-	158	-	-	150	-	80	30	-	643	593
1951.....	-	60	-	25	270	9	-	-	150	-	170	-	-	684	624
Public works 22/															
1939.....	89	92	80	85	83	77	84	140	93	103	90	86	1,103	988	
1940.....	75	61	66	67	60	59	73	74	69	91	77	63	845	995	
1941.....	48	47	54	44	50	50	62	66	63	67	50	59	661	741	
1942.....	55	45	45	54	51	56	53	59	52	57	39	49	615	673	
1943.....	37	47	45	35	22	40	31	61	43	41	27	42	472	535	
1944.....	36	30	38	32	25	19	32	31	31	36	25	29	363	425	
1945.....	32	18	21	20	14	25	25	29	24	32	28	31	298	313	
1946.....	28	26	30	29	37	41	41	61	59	78	21	76	586	359	
1947.....	55	45	50	60	61	83	96	97	109	112	94	113	976	690	
1948.....	95	65	69	82	85	110	132	137	146	147	142	141	1,352	1,126	
1949.....	104	93	107	104	113	153	140	153	168	144	168	130	1,578	1,520	
1950.....	125	86	108	104	112	138	181	164	154	155	176	128	1,592	1,577	
1951.....	107	85	94	99	117	121	183	163	145	161	145	134	1,514	1,514	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 23/															
1939.....	-15	-16	-6	-60	3	*	16	29	22	16	-21	-5	-37	247	
1940.....	+20	-5	2	-3	-6	17	26	*	-13	-9	59	15	64	42	
1941.....	-43	101	5	179	23	28	-108	-22	-90	89	-154	-46	-38	372	
1942.....	-150	-50	65	16	33	98	-92	-42	-32	-17	-262	-17	-450	-319	
1943.....	5	-14	-55	-27	-40	-135	-28	-28	-10	-26	-25	-24	-407	-727	
1944.....	-7	-16	-25	-32	-19	-7	-20	-2	-12	-36	-14	-24	-214	-247	
1945.....	-7	-14	-6	-33	-73	-17	38	-1	17	-165	118	-34	-208	-288	
1946.....	24	-33	28	-1	-11	-2	13	-34	7	8	21	26	45	-23	
1947.....	41	17	50	-35	-18	119	83	19	246	7	-4	-11	514	215	
1948.....	42	-4	-6	20	20	26	13	-23	26	28	47	13	202	438	
1949.....	45	51	64	52	-73	70	75	71	65	59	73	38	592	314	
1950.....	71	56	29	19	25	2	24	56	3	-7	-111	-9	162	589	
1951.....	-18	-7	-2	14	-5	-8	3	-22	-15	-31	-19	-13	-125	-71	
Social security program 24/															
1939.....	34	26	42	37	33	18	80	54	27	55	34	31	472	452	
1940.....	37	49	28	68	33	13	85	61	27	57	57	19	534	510	
1941.....	71	50	47	58	36	18	111	44	34	88	41	34	631	586	
1942.....	88	38	32	81	54	12	192	48	22	97	39	34	737	656	
1943.....	90	26	37	94	37	15	221	64	33	91	41	24	774	732	
1944.....	93	34	35	88	44	32	258	46	35	84	40	33	822	798	
1945.....	87	32	36	85	40	33	236	60	23	109	31	36	807	807	
1946.....	102	49	31	103	41	22	272	46	45	113	63	47	936	845	
1947.....	112	81	25	61	156	44	612	80	52	127	86	58	1,494	1,066	
1948.....	134	77	56	145	68	124	502	79	69	172	86	102	1,614	1,619	
1949.....	155	142	57	133	143	56	547	137	62	228	111	84	1,874	1,606	
1950.....	186	102	75	181	79	157	157	129	409	223	146	74	1,916	1,967	
1951.....	251	110	63	212	149	105	179	177	187	269	171	141	2,024	2,027	
Atomic Energy Commission															
1947.....	12	38	20	26	19	45	27	20	41	28	29	33	336	159	
1948.....	40	47	53	45	45	48	32	46	56	39	58	60	621	456	
1949.....	50	53	55	49	45	44	50	36	41	44	38	46	560	647	
1950.....	40	42	38	45	49	55	49	32	53	66	59	62	611	524	
1951.....	86	93	73	87	103	126	80	137	117	121	139	118	1,278	908	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6B - Detail of Expenditures by Months and Years - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
														Calendar year
Miscellaneous 25/														
1939.....	262	230	272	238	242	238	319	216	213	194	181	195	2,799	3,163
1940.....	196	185	211	219	208	188	290	181	167	181	170	189	2,387	2,525
1941.....	184	46	188	9	183	168	280	131	174	151	132	160	1,806	1,956
1942.....	149	138	140	139	125	114	225	91	83	84	73	68	1,429	1,833
1943.....	72	71	73	95	77	59	231	84	60	57	58	58	995	1,068
1944.....	66	62	1,227	-179	-570	45	262	103	22	70	48	52	915	901
1945.....	67	62	63	53	69	59	344	71	55	79	63	76	1,057	937
1946.....	90	70	75	74	73	76	348	129	109	113	110	130	1,397	1,142
1947.....	104	132	98	116	114	-42	153	435	-47	120	93	122	1,398	1,456
1948.....	130	129	141	118	126	114	158	158	139	170	132	135	1,950	1,633
1949.....	159	136	172	170	132	165	216	527	176	231	172	176	2,432	2,124
1950.....	199	150	183	170	158	158	185	212	525	288	213	186	2,627	2,315
1951.....	191	175	213	170	236	260	243	265	582	178	259	240	3,017	2,860

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Note: This table presents a recapitulation by months, with calendar-year as well as fiscal-year totals, of budget expenditures under the classifications shown in Tables 2 through 5. Expenditure figures as originally published for earlier years have been reclassified and revised where necessary so as to place each series on a comparable basis for the whole period shown. It is planned to publish a similar recapitulation from time to time in order to bring the information up to date in convenient form for reference. The corresponding data on total budget expenditures are published each month in Table 1, which contains also an explanation of the coverage of the figures. Expenditures are "net" after allowance for reimbursements to appropriations, receipts of revolving fund appropriations, and receipts credited to disbursing accounts of corporations and agencies having authority to use collections without formal covering into the Treasury.

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

2/ Excludes those expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which have been made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army.

3/ Includes certain expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force (see footnote 2). Excludes expenditures by the Department of the Army as follows: those classified separately under "National defense and related activities" and under "International finance and aid"; those for river and harbor works and flood control, which are included under "Public works"; and those for the Panama Canal. Defense expenditures for the Panama Canal prior to July 1947 are included under "Other national defense and related activities", and nondesignated expenditures are included under "Miscellaneous".

4/ Excludes expenditures by the Department of the Navy classified separately under "National defense and related activities", and under "International finance and aid".

5/ After 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliates, shown elsewhere in this table.

6/ Excludes expenditures classified separately under "National defense and related activities". Beginning September 1946, includes expenditures of the War Shipping Administration, transferred to the Commission as of September 1 for liquidation by December 31, 1946, by an act approved July 8, 1946 (60 Stat. 501).

Beginning July 1949, expenditures of the Commission until it was abolished are included with those of the Department of Commerce, shown elsewhere in this table (see also footnote 20).

7/ Beginning July 1950, consists of expenditures for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

8/ Prior to June 1947, expenditures for this purpose are included under "Miscellaneous".

9/ Through June 1947, includes "war" or "national defense" expenditures of various departments and agencies; administrative expenses of the Selective Service System; expenditures of the War Shipping Administration not included under other "national defense" classifications, until the Administration was transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission for liquidation (see footnote 6); aid to China; and beginning July 1, 1946, the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. From July 1947 through February 1948, consists of expenditures of that Committee and the Selective Service System. Beginning March 1948, includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense are added, and these include retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

10/ Subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund and the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Payments to the Bank were made in four equal installments and amounted to \$63 million. That part of the payment to the Fund which appeared as a budget expenditure was made in February 1947 and amounted to \$950 million. The balance of the United States quota for the Fund, or \$1,800 million, was paid from the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Part of the payment to each institution was made in the form of noninterest-bearing notes to be redeemed as the cash was needed by

the Bank and the Fund, respectively (see "Debt Outstanding", Table 1).

11/ Prior to July 1945, the net of Export-Import Bank operations under "Miscellaneous" expenditures. The Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635-635i) established the Bank as a permanent independent agency of the United States, increased the authorized capital, and gave it statutory powers in addition to those granted by its charter.

12/ A total credit of \$3,750 million was authorized by the Financial Agreement of December 6, 1945, which became effective on July 15, 1946.

13/ First authorized by an act "To Provide Assistance to Greece and Turkey", (61 Stat. 103).

14/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures under the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1501-1523). The Mutual Security Act of 1951 (Public Law 165) was approved October 10, 1951. Expenditures for the period July through October 1951 have been reclassified to be comparable with those beginning November 1951 under the new act.

15/ Prior to July 1951, consists of expenditures under the Mutual Defense Assistance Act of 1947, as amended (22 U.S.C. 1571-1601).

16/ Prior to July 1951, includes principally those in countries devastated by war (first authorized by Joint Resolution of May 31, 1947 - 61 Stat. 924), and expenditures under the Foreign Aid Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 158), all shown separately in the June 1950 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin"; International Children's Emergency Fund; loans for construction and furnish United Nations Headquarters; and aid to Korea. Beginning July 1951, includes also aid to Yugoslavia and India, but excludes aid to China and Korea, which is included with other programs of technical and economic assistance under the Mutual Security Act.

17/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when it becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing it as an expenditure when paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Figures for the fiscal year 1950 include not only the interest that became due and payable in that year but also the interest for prior years which had not been presented as of June 30, 1949, for payment by the Treasurer of the United States, amounting to \$225 million.

18/ Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

19/ Excludes expenditures by the Department which are included under "National defense and related activities" and "International finance and aid", and those for forest roads and trails, which are included under "Public Works".

20/ Excludes expenditures by the Department which are included under "National defense and related activities" and "International finance and aid", and those for public roads, which are included under "Public Works"; includes United States Maritime Commission from July 1946 until it was abolished in May 1950 and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

21/ Excludes those expenditures by housing and home finance agencies which are included under "National defense and related activities"; beginning September 1950, includes Federal National Mortgage Association and prefabricated housing loans program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plan Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.

22/ Consists of expenditures for the following: public roads, except construction only, beginning July 1949; Bureau of Community Finance until it was abolished and its functions were distributed in May 1950 under Reorganization Plan Nos. 15, 16, and 17 of 1950; other activities of the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by the act of June 30, 1949 (61 Stat. 380) and of predecessor agencies, except expenditures included under "National defense and related activities"; Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor works and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture.

23/ Excludes expenditures included under "National defense and related activities".

24/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9.

25/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Social Security Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) ^{1/}	Receipts				Net receipts	
		Total	Gross receipts		Deductions		
			Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Old-age insurance)	Federal Unemployment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance)	Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund ^{2/}	Refunds of social security taxes ^{3/}	
1944.....	-344.3	1,472.0	1,292.1	179.9	1,292.1	4.0	175.9
1945.....	-306.7	1,494.5	1,309.9	184.5	1,309.9	7.2	177.4
1946.....	-363.5	1,418.1	1,238.2	179.9	1,238.2	5.8	174.1
1947.....	-573.3	1,644.3	1,459.5	184.8	1,459.5	8.2	176.7
1948.....	-539.7	1,824.1	1,616.2	207.9	1,616.2	7.2	200.7
1949.....	-889.9	1,913.1	1,690.3	222.8	1,690.3	9.7	213.1
1950.....	-1,155.0	2,332.7	2,106.4	226.3	2,106.4	9.9	216.4
1951.....	-1,192.1	3,353.1	3,119.5	233.5	3,119.5	12.2	221.3
1951-January.....	-172.2	147.6	131.3 ^{4/}	16.3	131.3 ^{4/}	.7	15.6
February.....	36.9	202.8	373.8	147.0	373.8	.7	146.3
March.....	-49.8	253.3	239.3	14.0	239.3	1.3	12.7
April.....	-127.8	153.6	150.1	3.5	150.1	1.7	1.8
May.....	-134.4	549.8	534.0	15.8	534.0	2.0	13.7
June.....	-103.8	283.5	280.2	3.3	280.2	1.9	1.4
July.....	-112.1	176.2	174.5	1.7	174.5	.2	1.5
August.....	-137.6	250.5	251.8	14.6	251.8	2.6	12.1
September.....	-62.1	258.9	257.9	1.0	257.9	1.5	.5
October.....	-184.0	34.7	31.7 ^{2/}	3.0	31.7 ^{2/}	.7	2.3
November.....	-107.1	413.9	399.8 ^{2/}	14.1	399.8 ^{2/}	.6	13.3
December.....	-87.1	267.2	266.5	.8	266.5	.6	.2

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures							Bureau of Employment Security ^{5/}	
	Total	Administrative expenses ^{6/}	Transfers to F.O.A. and S.I. Trust Fund	Grants to States					
				Social Security Administration			Children's Bureau		
	Total			Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to disabled ^{7/}		
1944.....	520.2	32.2	-	488.0 ^{2/}	360.6	57.0	10.3	37.7	
1945.....	484.1	32.2	-	451.9 ^{2/}	333.6	52.5	10.0	34.4	
1946.....	537.6	39.2	-	498.4 ^{2/}	361.2	59.3	10.3	55.6	
1947.....	750.0	29.5	.4	724.1	515.7	113.4	14.0	59.8	
1948.....	840.4	20.1	.7	819.6	573.1	141.7	16.9	66.6	
1949.....	1,103.0	14.6	3.3	1,085.1	710.8	190.0	20.3	140.7	
1950.....	1,1371.4	14.1	3.6	1,353.7	843.2	256.1	24.2	207.5	
1951.....	1,413.4	17.8	3.7	1,391.8	826.1	316.5	26.2	178.0	
1951-January.....	187.8	1.3	-	186.5	90.7	40.6	2.8	40.9	
February.....	109.4	1.3	-	108.1	72.6	28.6	2.2	* .1	
March.....	62.5	1.3	-	61.2	39.2	16.9	1.3	.2	
April.....	129.6	2.1	-	127.5	80.9	38.1	2.8	1.5	
May.....	148.1	2.1	-	146.1	80.8	30.7	2.3	29.1	
June.....	105.2	2.1	-	103.1	41.6	16.6	2.8	40.2	
July.....	113.6	2.0	-	111.5	71.0	27.7	2.3	1.3	
August.....	149.7	2.1	-	147.6	99.0	38.7	3.6	.3	
September.....	61.6	2.0	3.7	55.8	33.4	11.9	1.2	4.2	
October.....	186.3	2.0	-	184.3	87.6	38.0	3.6	44.0	
November.....	120.4	2.0	-	118.4	71.2	27.7	2.6	11.9	
December.....	87.3	2.0	-	85.3	57.7	20.1	2.2	.3	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures as covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security - employment taxes" collected and deposited as provided under Section 201 (e) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended; beginning January 1951, appropriations are made in accordance with the provisions of Section 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

3/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

4/ For basis of appropriations and estimated receipts, beginning January 1951, see Table 1, footnote 7.

5/ For explanation of adjustments included in these figures, see Table 1, footnote 9.

6/ Includes expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses reimbursed to the General Fund of the Treasury under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act, as amended; administra-

tive expenses under the Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49d); and interest on refunds of social security taxes (see footnote 3).

7/ Aid to permanently and totally disabled (Title XIV) as added by Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

8/ For unemployment insurance benefits and maintenance of public employment offices; includes expenditures made directly by the Federal Government beginning January 1942 for maintenance of employment offices, and expenditures by the U. S. Employment Service for the period December 1942 through June 1948, when it was in existence as an independent Social Security agency.

9/ Total includes expenditures for grants to States, Public Health Service as follows: 1944, \$10.9 million; 1945, \$10.7 million; and 1946, \$2 million. After 1945 expenditures were made under provisions of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 682).

* Less than \$50,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts			Expenditures		
		Taxes on carriers and their employees	Deduction: Refunds of taxes on carriers and their employees 2/	Net receipts 3/	Total	Adminis- trative expenses 3/	Transfers to Railroad Retire- ment Account (trust account)
1944.....	1.8	267.1	*	267.0	265.2	2.5	262.7
1945.....	-26.3	285.0	.2	284.8	311.1	2.3	308.8
1946.....	-12.8	282.6	.9	281.7	294.9	2.6	291.9
1947.....	77.3	380.1	*	380.0	302.8	4.3	298.5
1948.....	-206.5	557.1	*	557.0	763.5	5.0	758.5
1949.....	-15.5	563.8	.5	563.4	576.9	4.4	574.5
1950.....	-34.1	590.2	.5	594.6	583.7	.9	582.8
1951.....	-30.5	577.5	*	577.5	608.0	*	608.0
1951-January.....	-60.8	1.6	*	1.6	62.3	-	62.3
February.....	6.5	6.5	*	6.5	-	-	-
March.....	139.5	139.5	*	139.5	*	*	-
April.....	-79.0	3.0	*	3.0	82.0	*	82.0
May.....	4.8	4.8	*	4.8	-	-	-
June.....	139.2	139.2	*	139.2	*	*	-
July.....	-59.7	.6	*	.6	60.3	*	60.3
August.....	38.7	66.0	*	66.0	27.3	*	27.3
September.....	64.6	190.1	*	190.1	125.5	*	125.5
October.....	-71.1	11.2	*	11.2	82.3	*	82.3
November.....	41.5	91.3	*	91.3	49.8	-	49.8
December.....	1.9	54.9	.1	54.8	52.9	*	52.9

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

3/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for

administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act, and interest on refunds of taxes (see footnote 2).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act ^{1/} - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) 2/	Receipts		Expenditures		
		Railroad unemployment insurance contributions ^{3/}	Total	Administrative ex- penses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Adminis- tration Fund) ^{4/}	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund ^{5/}	
1944.....	-2.7	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7	
1945.....	.6	13.2	12.6	3.7	8.9	
1946.....	-.2	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6	
1947.....	.5	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2	
1948.....	-.6	14.5	15.1	5.5	9.7	
1949.....	-5.1	9.7	14.8	5.9	9.0	
1950.....	-3.2	9.1	12.3	6.9	5.4	
1951.....	4.0	9.8	5.8	5.8	-	
1951-January.....	-.5	*	.5	.5	-	
February.....	-.4	.1	.5	.5	-	
March.....	2.0	2.3	.4	.4	-	
April.....	-.3	.1	.3	.3	-	
May.....	-.5	.1	.6	.6	-	
June.....	2.1	2.4	.3	.3	-	
July.....	-.4	*	4.9	.5	4.4	
August.....	-.2	.2	.4	.4	-	
September.....	1.3	1.6	.4	.4	-	
October.....	.2	.8	.6	.6	-	
November.....	-.4	.1	.5	.5	-	
December.....	2.0	2.5	.5	.5	-	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.

2/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

3/ Through 1948 represented 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938; the remaining 90% was deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund. Beginning 1949, represents contributions equal to 0.2% of the taxable pay roll; the remaining contributions are deposited

in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account (45 U.S.C. 358 (f)). (See "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7.)

4/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

5/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

* Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net of trust account and other transactions 1/	Trust accounts, etc.			Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities 2/	Net redemptions, or sales (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market 2/	
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures (other than investments)		Guaranteed	Not guaranteed
1944.....	-2,222	4,780	5,085	305	4,129	2,683	190
1945.....	791	7,544	7,086	458	5,200	1,276	-66
1946.....	-324	3,238	7,712	4,474	3,668	160	-28
1947.....	-1,103	2,619	6,244	3,625	3,362	387	-123
1948.....	-294	2,658	6,515 3/	3,857	3,060	16	-374
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 3/	2,311	46	28
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	-402	8	14
1951.....	679	3,892	7,794	3,945	3,557 4/	-10	-374
1952 (Estimated).....	-173	3,663	8,802	5,140	3,954	-38	-80
1953 (Estimated).....	-330	3,753	8,815	5,062	4,158	7	-82
1951-January.....	-83	350	572	222	427	6	*
February.....	227	449	708	258	209	*	13
March.....	-34	91	430	339	127	-3	*
April.....	-69	63	467	403	107	*	25
May.....	136	638	1,055	417	487	9	24
June.....	284	899	1,003	104	664	*	-48
July.....	11	118	409	292	106	1	*
August.....	83	583	1,079	497	460	-4	43
September.....	37	560	896	336	517	-1	8
October.....	-55	-54	369	423	1	-4	4
November.....	82	217	902	686	247	-5	-106
December.....	196	271	692	421	73	1	1

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1953 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation.

1/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

2/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer

of the United States.

3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

4/ See Table 4.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/
1944.....	5,085	1,395	273	1,567	905	94	501	351
1945.....	7,036	1,454	324	1,508	2,127	97	557	1,038
1946.....	1,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947.....	6,944	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948.....	6,515 3/	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	594	1,174 3/
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,111	678	1,542	684	86	850	945
1952 (Estimated).....	8,802	4,192	892	1,501	746	88	914	540
1953 (Estimated).....	8,815	4,437	813	1,559	601	86	1,095	223
1951-January.....	572	26	63	105	60	5	35	58
February.....	708	374	1	208	49	3	30	42
March.....	430	250	1	29	60	4	33	53
April.....	467	158	83	42	32	4	36	112
May.....	1,055	534	1	394	52	2	44	29
June.....	1,003	407	66	97	205	48	179	1
July.....	409	175	60	58	44	4	30	40
August.....	1,079	516	27	376	34	4	30	92
September.....	896	274	126	22	90	3	343	39
October.....	369	48	82	48	46	4	39	102
November.....	902	401	50	281	86	3	34	47
December.....	692	401	53	96	40	4	38	61

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, island possessions, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through June 1950

seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter such seigniorage is included with other seigniorage under budget receipts.

3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1944.....	305	217	134	61	31	34	103	233	-508
1945.....	458	267	141	71	128	25	151	428	-1,669
1946.....	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,828 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	5,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952 (Estimated).....	5,140	2,059	397	857	1,075	85	300	501	-135
1953 (Estimated).....	5,062	2,568 5/	147	707	636	87	322	364	-63
1951-January.....	222	149	27	102	38	6	22	27	-
February.....	258	157	27	74	35	6	21	15	-77
March.....	339	161	27	72	39	7	23	34	-23
April.....	403	162	27	67	46	6	24	35	37
May.....	417	163	27	75	89	6	29	79	48
June.....	104	164	27	70	105	8	23	32	-325
July.....	292	168	28	69	98	9	24	-3	-101
August.....	497	187	27	77	104	8	25	67	2
September.....	336	150	27	66	104	7	24	12	-55
October.....	423	153	28	73	119	6	25	-4	23
November.....	686	186	27	69	98	5	26	52	223
December.....	421	168	31	79	75	6	24	25	13

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund.

Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951.

(see Table 4, footnotes 3).

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 3 and 4).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Includes \$225 million for benefit payments under proposed legislation.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities 1/

(In million of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.							Government corporations and agencies 2/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 3/	
1944.....	4,129	4,129	1,172	140	1,503	862	60	393	-1
1945.....	5,200	5,200	1,137	182	1,437	1,974	73	399	-
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-
1947.....	3,382	3,382	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*
1950.....	4,402	4,402	1,114	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9
1952 (Estimated).....	3,954	3,803	2,436	451	647	-344	3	608	2
1953 (Estimated).....	4,156	4,046	2,105	364	850	-34	-1	772	111
1951-January.....	427	281	198	35	-	18	-1	18	147
February.....	209	207	82	-27	139	13	-4	4	2
March.....	127	115	167	-26	40	8	-3	9	13
April.....	107	99	67	56	-40	-1	-3	12	8
May.....	487	420	212	-26	325	-38	-4	7	8
June.....	664	638	267	38	41	100	36	164	-8
July.....	106	81	130	33	-35	-58	-	12	25
August.....	460	463	220	-	306	-64	-4	6	-2
September.....	217	192	120	99	-25	-17	-4	318	2
October.....	1	-8	50	54	-45	-77	-4	9	9
November.....	247	269	45	13	227	-23	-4	11	* -22
December.....	73	59	130	17	-65	-27	-5	10	* 14

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer of the United States.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

3/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and

accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

4/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations for which prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net)", and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total	Appropriations by Congress 2/	Interest and profits on investments	Transfers from General Fund	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
1937-1944.	6,116.0	5,711.4	404.7	-	669.6	543.7	126.0	-	5,446.4	5,408.9	16.1	21.4
1945.....	1,433.8	1,309.9	123.9	-	266.8	239.8	26.9	-	1,167.0	6,613.4	32.0	35.1
1946.....	1,386.0	1,238.2	147.8	-	357.9	320.5	37.4	-	1,028.0	7,641.4	43.5	19.2
1947.....	1,623.3	1,499.5	163.5	.4	466.4	425.6	15.6	25.2	1,257.0	8,798.4	7.3	16.8
1948.....	1,667.4	1,616.2	190.6	.7	559.1	511.7	34.6	-	1,248.5	10,046.7	9,936.8	35.0
1949.....	1,983.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	660.5	607.0	13.8	39.7	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	12.4
1950.....	2,366.8	1,206.4	256.8	3.6	784.1	727.3	13.7	43.1	1,582.7	12,892.6	12,644.8	167.9
1951.....	3,411.5 2/	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	1,568.5	1,498.1	17.5	52.9	1,930.4	14,735.6	14,322.8	200.5
1952 (Est.)	4,191.7	3,850.0	338.0	3.7	2,059.1	1,975.0	23.7	60.4	2,132.6	16,868.2	16,758.3	109.9 6/
1953 (Est.)	4,437.0	4,030.0	407.0	-	2,561.6	2,475.0 1/	24.0	62.6	1,875.4	18,743.6	18,863.3 1/	6/
1951-Jan.	246.4	132.3	151.1	-	148.8	142.7	1.3	5.8	97.6	13,818.9	13,588.3	86.4
Feb.	373.8	373.8	-	-	157.0	151.7	1.3	4.0	216.8	14,035.7	13,610.3	229.9
Mar.	250.2	239.3	10.9	-	150.5	154.8	1.3	4.4	89.7	13,777.3	13,777.3	143.1
Apr.	158.0	150.1	7.9	-	161.8	154.7	2.1	5.1	-3.8	13,844.2	71.0	206.3
May..	534.1 2/	534.0	-	-	163.4	156.8	2.1	4.6	370.6	14,402.2	14,055.7	230.5
June..	406.9 2/	280.2	125.9	-	163.6	157.0	2.1	4.5	243.4	14,735.6	14,322.8	200.5
July..	174.5 2/	174.5	-	-	167.9	159.1	2.0	6.7	14,742.2	14,492.8	92.0	197.4
Aug..	516.3 2/	515.8	-	-	186.6	180.3	2.0	4.3	329.7	14,072.9	14,672.8	220.5
Sept.	274.1 2/	257.9	10.9	3.7	149.6	142.4	2.0	5.1	124.5	15,196.3	14,792.7	189.5
Oct..	47.9 2/	31.7	14.8	-	152.9	146.2	1.9	4.7	-104.9	15,091.4	14,842.7	22.5
Nov..	401.0 2/	399.8	-	-	186.0	178.7	1.9	5.4	215.1	15,306.5	14,887.9	209.4
Dec..	401.3 2/	266.5	131.8	-	168.0	161.7	1.9	4.4	233.2	15,539.7	15,017.3	299.8
Inception to date.	21,883.7 2/	19,897.5	1,962.1	15.4	6,343.9	5,842.1	275.9	226.0	15,539.7	15,539.7	15,017.3	299.8

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ For basis, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 7.

3/ Under Section 201 (f), Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended.

4/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, paid directly from the Trust Fund under Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act, 1947 (60 Stat. 679); and beginning 1949, also administrative expenses reimbursed to the Federal Security Agency.

5/ Total impled deposits by States under Title II of the Social Security Act, Section 218 (e) as added by Section 106 of Public Law 734, approved August 26, 1950, of amounts as follows:

May., \$43,939; June, \$823,265; July, \$12,836; August, \$44,019;

September, \$1,374,800; October, \$1,439,760; November, \$1,250,627;

December, \$3,043,299.

6/ Distribution of unexpended balance not available.

7/ Estimated benefit payments include \$225 million under proposed legislation, but this expenditure is not taken into account in estimated investments.

Table 6.- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total	Appropriations by Congress 2/	Interest and profits on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses 3/	Reimbursement to General Fund		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
1936-1944.	1,144.1	1,116.9	27.2	-	811.0	811.0	-	333.0	333.0	318.5	1.1	13.4
1945.....	324.1	308.8	15.2	-	141.4	141.4	-	182.6	515.6	500.5	.5	14.7
1946.....	312.0	292.1	19.9	-	152.0	152.0	-	160.1	675.7	657.0	.9	17.8
1947.....	322.4	298.2	24.2	-	173.3	173.3	-	149.1	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2
1948.....	797.4	758.5	38.9	-	222.3	222.3	-	575.1	1,399.9	1,374.5	1.5	29.6
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	-	278.2	278.2	-	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	53.3	25.8
1950.....	749.2	687.0	62.2	-	304.4	299.9	4.5	444.8	2,244.0	2,057.6	157.7	28.7
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	-	321.0	316.2	4.9	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6
1952 (Est.)	851.5	773.0	78.5	-	397.0	390.4	6.6	454.5	2,928.4	2,865.5	78.9 3/	3/
1953 (Est.)	813.0	723.0	90.0	-	447.4	441.0	6.4	365.6	3,304.0	3,230.0	74.0 3/	3/
1951-Jan.	.5	.5	.5	-	26.7	26.2	.5	-26.2	2,551.0	2,400.0	122.5	28.5
Feb.	.5	.5	.5	-	26.7	26.3	.4	-26.2	2,524.8	2,373.0	122.2	29.6
Mar.	.6	.6	.6	-	27.1	26.7	.3	-26.5	2,498.4	2,346.8	122.0	29.6
Apr.	.7	.7	.7	-	27.1	26.7	.4	-26.4	2,471.9	2,402.6	39.8	29.5
May..	.7	.7	.7	-	27.4	27.0	.4	-26.7	2,445.3	2,376.1	40.5	28.7
June..	66.0	-	66.0	-	27.3	27.0	.4	38.7	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6
July..	60.3	60.3	-	-	27.5	27.1	.5	32.8	2,516.7	2,447.5	39.1	30.1
Aug..	27.3	27.3	-	-	27.5	27.1	.4	-2.2	2,516.5	2,447.5	39.1	29.9
Sept..	125.5	125.5	-	-	27.2	26.8	.4	98.3	2,614.8	2,546.0	39.1	29.8
Oct..	82.5	82.3	.2	-	27.7	27.3	.4	54.8	2,669.6	2,600.5	39.3	29.9
Nov..	30.0	30.0	.4	-	27.2	26.8	.4	2.7	2,672.4	2,613.2	19.5	39.6
Dec..	53.3	52.9	.4	-	31.2	30.7	.6	22.1	2,694.5	2,630.1	19.6	44.7
Inception to date.	5,266.4	4,957.1	309.4	-	2,572.0	2,560.0	12.0	2,694.5	2,694.5	2,630.1	19.6	44.7

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Through fiscal year 1951, totals may differ from those in Table 2 because appropriations were included in Table 6 when made but were included in Table 2 when amounts were transferred from the General Fund. Effective July 1951, pursuant to Public Law 134, approved August 31, 1951, the appropriation is equal to the amounts of taxes deposited in the Treasury

(less refunds) under the Railroad Retirement Act.

2/ Paid from the trust fund under Title IV, act of June 29, 1949 (63 Stat. 297).

3/ Distribution of unexpended balance not available.

4/ Appropriation reduced \$19.8 million by surplus warrant, pursuant to Section 1214 of Public Law 759, approved September 6, 1950.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments					Assets, end of period		
	Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/	Interest on investments	Total	State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/	Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
		Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from Adminis-tration Fund 3/			Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Rail-road Unemployment Insurance Account 1/				In trust account
1936-1944.	8,180.9	7,284.3	383.7	105.9	89.1	377.9	2,302.1	2,152.4	43.8	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5
1945.....	1,507.8	1,256.0	118.8	.4	8.9	123.6	71.3	70.1	.8	1,435.3	7,315.3	7.8
1946.....	1,372.8	1,009.2	116.2	.4	9.6	143.0	1,185.9	1,128.3	.4	133.9	7,449.1	31.7
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	517.4	.5	119.9	7,869.0	11.8
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	155.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	8,293.0	18.1
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 6/	8,182.4	41.4
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.3	9.7	-	5.4	157.1	2,025.5	1,879.0	-	146.5 6/	7,437.5	22.1
1951.....	1,344.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1	900.3	848.3	-	58.0	8,079.2	14.4
1952 (Est.)	1,501.4	1,300.0	15.0	-	4.4	182.0	856.6	800.0	-	56.6	648.8	8,724.0
1953	1,559.2	1,330.0	16.0	-	5.2	208.0	707.2	650.0	-	57.2	852.0	9,575.0
1951-Jan.	105.2	34.5	*	-	-	70.7	102.3	96.4	-	5.9	2.9	7,666.3
Feb.	207.9	207.8	.1	-	-	-	73.9	69.4	-	4.4	134.0	7,800.3
Mar.	29.2	21.7	3.5	-	-	4.1	71.5	66.8	-	4.8	24.3	7,758.0
Apr.	42.1	39.2	.1	-	-	2.7	66.5	63.0	-	3.5	24.4	7,733.6
May..	393.7	393.4	.3	-	-	-	75.2	72.1	-	3.1	318.4	8,052.0
June..	97.3	17.9	3.6	-	-	75.8	70.1	67.4	-	2.7	27.2	8,079.2
July..	57.7	53.3	*	-	4.4	*	68.7	66.5	-	2.2	11.0	8,058.2
Aug..	375.5	375.2	.3	-	-	-	75.7	72.8	-	3.9	298.9	8,367.1
Sept.	21.6	15.1	2.5	-	-	4.0	66.5	62.9	-	3.6	44.9	8,322.2
Oct..	48.3	42.2	1.1	-	-	4.9	72.6	68.6	-	4.0	24.3	8,297.9
Nov..	280.7	280.6	.1	-	-	-	69.2	65.0	-	4.2	211.3	8,509.4
Dec..	95.6	13.9	3.8	-	-	77.9	78.5	74.4	-	4.1	17.1	8,526.4
Inception to date.	18,445.9	15,768.6	909.4	107.2	85.3	1,555.4	9,919.5	9,330.7	107.2	481.6 6/	8,526.4	8,427.2
	18,445.9	15,768.6	909.4	107.2	85.3	1,555.4	9,919.5	9,330.7	107.2	481.6 6/	8,526.4	8,427.2

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1936, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. (See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 9.)

3/ Represents amounts transferred from State to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employees who come within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

6/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retrospective change in tax rate under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

7/ Distribution of unexpended balance not available.

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from General Fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends	Total		Investments	Unexpended balance	
1941-1944.	1,270.6	1,110.2	132.8	27.6	38.3	38.3	-	1,232.3	1,232.3	1,213.4	18.9	
1945.....	2,127.4	945.1	1,116.5	56.7	128.2	128.2	-	1,999.3	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4	
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	279.8	-	2,071.2	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1	
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	816.7	170.9	279.3	279.3	-	1,224.8	6,527.7	6,473.7	53.9	
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	301.9	-	437.7	6,955.3	6,934.7	30.6	
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	341.9	7,307.2	7,287.7	19.6	
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.7	5,342.1	53.6	
1951.....	683.7	430.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2	
1952 (Est.)	715.6	371.8	183.8	160.0	1,075.1	1,075.1	-	-359.5	5,106.3	5,091.6	14.7	
1953 (Est.)	600.8	392.0	53.8	155.0	635.7	635.7	-	-34.9	5,071.4	5,057.6	13.8	
1951-Jan.	59.9	86.9	10.9	*	38.2	34.9	3.4	21.6	5,381.7	5,353.0	28.7	
Feb.	49.2	80.7	8.5	*	35.4	32.0	3.3	13.9	5,325.6	5,335.5	30.0	
Mar..	59.8	57.8	1.9	*	39.2	36.7	2.5	20.6	5,416.1	5,373.7	42.5	
Apr..	32.2	31.5	.4	.3	45.6	34.2	11.4	-13.5	5,402.7	5,373.0	29.7	
May..	52.3	89.7	1.1	1.4	89.5	35.1	54.4	-37.2	5,365.5	5,335.4	30.1	
June..	205.4	46.7	.4	158.2	105.0	37.0	68.0	100.3	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2	
July..	43.6	41.6	1.9	1	97.7	28.5	69.2	-54.1	5,411.7	5,377.4	44.3	
Aug..	34.3	31.4	2.7	12	103.5	39.4	64.2	-62.9	5,342.5	5,313.8	28.6	
Sept..	99.2	32.6	57.2	.4	104.2	46.3	57.9	-14.0	5,328.5	5,296.6	31.9	
Oct..	45.6	40.6	4.6	4	119.5	41.3	78.2	-73.9	5,254.6	5,219.8	34.8	
Nov..	86.4	83.2	42.2	1.0	97.6	38.8	58.8	-11.2	5,245.5	5,197.0	46.4	
Dec..	40.0	28.4	11.0	.5	75.4	37.6	37.7	-35.4	5,208.1	5,170.1	37.9	
Inception to date.	10,783.1	5,302.5	4,323.1	1,157.5	5,575.0	2,353.7	3,221.2	5,208.1	5,208.1	5,170.1		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

* Less than \$50,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing							Net cash borrowing, or repayment of outstanding checks, etc.	Increase, or decrease (-), in General Fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 2/			
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo									
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget account expendi- tures	Cash trust account expendi- tures	Exchange Stabiliza- tion Fund 1/	Total						
1944.....	43,925	3,936	47,861	93,845	111	-	-	93,956	-46,095	56,757			
1945.....	45,519	4,721	50,240	95,952	-768	-	-	95,184	-44,945	4,529			
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439			
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-10,460			
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	32,482	2,944	563	507	36,496	8,903	-19,389			
1949.....	38,145	3,483	41,628	37,517	3,328	98	-366	40,576	1,091	-2,513			
1950.....	36,925	4,046	40,970	36,977	6,868	-207	-483	43,152	-2,185	4,231			
1951.....	47,867	53,439	41,795	3,807	-13	214	214	45,804	7,655	-5,795			
1952 (Est.)....	62,556	6,100	68,656	67,483	5,146	13	-17	72,625	-3,970	613			
1953 (Est.)....	70,856	6,012	76,868	82,201	5,071	-	-75	87,195	10,328	-			
1951-January.....	4,419	277	4,696	3,465	220	-	-247	3,438	1,259	-1,037			
February.....	4,209	668	4,877	3,150	211	-	-161	3,582	1,356	-427			
March.....	6,110	379	8,489	3,991	339	-	-111	4,219	4,270	-1,083			
April.....	2,624	337	2,960	3,859	404	-13	-106	4,144	-1,184	-430			
May.....	3,135	1,013	4,148	4,435	415	-	304	5,154	-1,006	-167			
June.....	7,019	349	7,367	5,193	73	-	-43	5,223	2,144	-570			
July.....	2,542	312	2,854	4,549	280	-	14	4,843	-1,989	252			
August.....	3,591	1,009	4,600	4,977	495	-10	103	5,565	-965	440			
September.....	6,203	352	6,555	4,599	333	-	-30	4,965	1,693	1,822			
October.....	2,633	223	2,855	5,294	422	-	86	5,801	-2,946	903			
November.....	3,518	775	4,293	4,986	684	-8	-20	5,642	-1,348	1,099			
December.....	5,262	380	5,642	5,192	431	5	-7	5,621	21	-351			
Fiscal year 1952 to date	23,750	3,050	26,800	29,557	2,644	-13	146	32,334	-5,534	2,472			
										-3,062			

Source: Actual figures are based on the Daily Treasury Statement; estimates are based on the 1953 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation as outlined in Budget detail.

1/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

2/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from

reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the 1953 Budget document figures for "Receipts from the public".

3/ In addition to this decrease in the General Fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/	Less: Noncash budget receipts				Reimbursement for administrative expenses 3/	Equals: Cash budget receipts		
			Payments to Treasury by Government agencies							
			Total	Interest	Other					
1944.....	43,892	134	100	54	13	-	33	43,925		
1945.....	45,762	894	136	83	26	-	27	45,519		
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	37	38,902		
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	16	39,884		
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	14	41,804		
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	24	38,145		
1950.....	37,045	-1	119	17	57	27	17	36,925		
1951.....	48,143	-1	255	20	149	65	21	47,887		
1952 (Est.)....	62,680	*	125	8	91	-	26	62,554		
1953 (Est.)....	70,998	-	143	8	109	-	-	70,856		
1951-January.....	4,418	*	29	2	26	-	2	4,419		
February.....	4,257	*	48	* 1	1	16	2	4,209		
March.....	8,112	*	2	*	1	-	1	8,110		
April.....	2,626	*	3	*	*	-	2	2,624		
May.....	3,146	*	12	*	9	-	2	3,135		
June.....	7,089	*	70	*	67	-	3	7,019		
July.....	2,571	*	29	2	14	10	2	2,546		
August.....	3,294	*	3	*	1	-	2	3,591		
September.....	6,209	*	5	*	2	-	3	6,203		
October.....	2,635	*	2	*	*	-	2	2,633		
November.....	3,261	*	2	*	*	-	2	3,218		
December.....	5,279	*	17	*	15	-	2	5,268		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5); net issuance, or net redemption (-).

3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7), and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/	Less: Noncash budget expenditures								Equals: Cash budget expenditures	
		Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities b/		Payments to Treasury by Government agencies		
		On savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	To Government corporations	To trust funds and accounts not wholly owned 3/			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund		
1944.....	95,315	1,470	213	3	325	559	269	-	-	93,845	
1945.....	98,703	2,750	342	4	429	1,659	290	-	-	95,952	
1946.....	60,703	3,261	435	22	567	1,927	281	-	-	57,422	
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	1,846	-8	33,190	
1948.....	33,191	1,309	759	24	746	1,178	236	-1,221	-4	32,482	
1949.....	40,057	2,540	580	29	841	916	327	-164	-2	37,517	
1950.....	40,167	3,190	574	32	880	1,383	358	-35	-2	36,977	
1951.....	44,633	2,837	638	31	892	972	378	-160	-1	41,795	
1952 (Est.)	70,841	3,398	675	35	998	1,290	412	-110	-1	67,483	
1953 (Est.)	85,444	3,245	315	37	1,128	1,263	410	-25	*	82,201	
1951-Jan.	3,808	344	64	*	187	73	34	-33	*	3,465	
Feb.	3,211	61	39	-	1	9	30	-19	*	3,150	
Mar.	4,058	68	28	1	16	2	32	-12	*	3,991	
Apr.	4,007	148	34	2	12	82	35	-19	*	3,859	
May.	4,517	82	44	*	3	1	38	-13	*	4,135	
Juns.	5,969	776	92	12	630	*	23	-9	*	5,193	
July	4,739	189	86	*	*	67	30	-10	*	4,240	
Aug.	5,087	111	47	*	*	41	30	-8	*	4,177	
Sept.	5,163	604	62	1	16	496	32	-6	*	4,559	
Oct..	5,483	188	51	3	21	87	36	-10	*	5,894	
Nov..	5,178	192	71	*	1	92	34	-7	*	4,986	
Dec..	5,627	435	100	12	211	64	37	-5	*	5,192	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2.

2/ See Table 5, footnote 4.

3/ Payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted because they are treated as negative expenditures when received by corporations.

4/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

5/ Consists of adjustment items; see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust account receipts	Less: Noncash receipts				Other 1/	Total trust account and other noncash expenditures 2/	Less: Noncash expenditures			Equals: Cash trust account expenditures
		Interest on investments in Federal securities	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other trust fund expenditures	Total noncash expenditures in Federal securities			By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 3/		
		Total noncash receipts	budget expenditures	for Government employees' retirement	By trust funds and accounts			By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 3/		
1944.....	5,085	1,150	325	556	269	-	3,936	7,307	1,129	167	2,902
1945.....	7,086	2,365	429	1,646	290	-	4,721	6,294	5,200	299	1,563
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	5,258	3,219	3,668	141
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	1,347	4,076	3,382	4,316
1948.....	6,515	2,920	746	1,178	236	760	3,595	6,610	3,065	3,065	3,270
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	316	327	148	3,483	6,209	2,881	2,311	904
1950.....	6,669	2,623	880	1,183	358	2	4,046	6,270	-298	405	2,944
1951.....	7,796	2,244	892	972	376	2	5,592	7,117	3,310	3,369	3,807
1952 (Est.)	8,802	2,703	998	1,290	412	3	6,102	8,975	3,830	3,803	5,186
1953 (Est.)	8,815	2,803	1,128	1,263	410	2	6,012	9,144	4,072	4,046	5,071
1951-Jan.	572	294	187	73	34	-	277	655	435	281	147
Feb.	708	40	1	9	30	-	668	481	270	207	7
Mar.	430	50	16	2	32	-	379	463	125	115	61
Apr.	467	130	12	82	35	-	337	535	132	99	8
May...	1,055	42	3	1	38	-	1,013	920	505	480	8
June...	1,003	654	630	*	23	-	349	720	647	638	18
July...	409	97	*	67	30	-	312	399	119	81	25
Aug...	1,079	71	*	41	30	-	1,009	996	501	463	495
Sept...	896	544	16	496	32	-	352	859	526	492	33
Oct...	369	146	21	87	36	3	223	424	2	-8	1
Nov...	902	128	1	92	34	-	715	821	137	269	122
Dec...	692	312	211	64	37	-	380	496	65	59	68

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Includes proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property, and District of Columbia contribution for employees' retirement fund; figures for 1944 and 1948 include \$3 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).

3/ Includes proceeds of ship sales (see footnote 1); District of Columbia contribution for employees' retirement fund; payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies.

4/ Prior to 1951 consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditure.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Less: Noncash debt transactions										Plus: Cash issuance or repayment of non-guaranteed securities of Federal agencies	Equal: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) \$/		
	Public	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Net investments in Federal securities			Issuance of Federal securities resulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts					Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills ^{1/}	Net transactions in guaranteed securities not reflected in Treasurer's accounts				
				Total	By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies	Armed forces leaves	Adjusted service bonds ^{1/}	Notes for International Bank Fund ^{1/ 2/}	Excess profits bonds and Treasury refund bonds ^{3/}							
1944.....	64,307	-2,477	61,830	4,883	4,129	206	-	-5	-	134	213	207	-190	56,757			
1945.....	57,679	-1,190	56,489	6,738	5,200	324	-	-108	-	894	342	86	-277	49,474			
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	970	435	203	66	7,439			
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	28	-19,389			
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280			
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513			
1950.....	4,587	-8	4,579	334	405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	574	-	-14	1,231			
1951.....	-2,135	10	-2,126	4,045	3,369	187	-160	-1	13	-1	638	-	374	-5,795			
1952 (Est.)	5,000	39	5,039	4,505	3,803	151	-110	-1	-13	*	675	-	80	613			
1953 (Est.)	14,700	-7	14,693	4,447	4,046	111	-25	*	-	-	315	-	82	10,388			
1951-Jan..	-543	-6	-589	449	281	138	-33	*	-	*	64	-	-	-1,037			
Feb..	-184	*	-184	230	207	2	-19	*	-	*	39	-	-13	-427			
Mar..	-944	3	-941	143	115	13	-12	*	-	*	28	-	-	-1,083			
Apr..	-270	*	-270	135	99	8	-19	*	13	*	34	-	-25	-130			
May..	366	9	375	518	480	8	-13	*	-	*	44	-	-24	-167			
June..	129	*	129	747	638	25	-9	*	-	*	92	-	-48	-570			
July..	435	-1	434	181	81	25	-10	*	-	*	86	-	-	252			
Aug..	988	4	992	509	463	-2	-8	*	10	*	47	-	-13	440			
Sept..	709	1	710	573	492	25	-6	*	-	*	62	-	-8	129			
Oct..	945	4	949	40	-8	9	-10	*	-	*	51	-	-4	903			
Nov..	1,306	5	1,311	319	269	-22	-7	*	8	*	71	-	106	1,099			
Dec..	-186	-1	-186	163	59	14	-5	*	-5	*	100	-	-1	-351			

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from

budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Include borrowing through Postal Savings System.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 6.- Cash Operating Income and Outgo by Months

Calendar year	(In millions of dollars)											Annual total		
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Calendar year ^{1/}	Fiscal year ^{1/}
Cash operating income:														
1943.....	896	1,476	5,293	1,648	2,069	4,663	2,170	3,372	5,562	2,213	2,705	5,852	37,919	25,174
1944.....	2,915	3,104	6,675	3,319	3,642	6,332	2,327	3,238	6,015	2,212	2,877	5,538	48,198	47,361
1945.....	3,724	4,275	7,001	3,164	3,850	6,016	2,764	3,371	5,275	2,999	3,030	4,328	49,608	50,240
1946.....	3,032	4,068	5,649	2,366	2,965	4,183	2,332	2,803	4,585	2,683	2,813	4,156	41,635	43,839
1947.....	3,821	4,947	5,385	2,228	2,746	4,886	2,446	3,112	4,666	2,589	3,305	3,987	44,319	43,591
1948.....	4,182	4,584	6,019	2,402	2,969	4,877	2,268	3,162	4,667	2,280	3,190	4,106	44,971	45,400
1949.....	3,683	3,893	5,555	1,430	2,595	4,798	2,081	3,150	4,925	2,046	2,965	4,263	41,374	41,628
1950.....	3,485	3,595	5,182	1,683	2,939	4,687	2,110	3,524	4,865	2,426	3,487	4,488	42,451	40,970
1951.....	4,696	4,877	8,489	2,960	4,148	7,367	2,854	4,600	6,555	2,855	4,293	5,642	59,338	53,439
Cash operating outgo:														
1943.....	6,497	6,396	7,620	7,432	7,390	7,988	7,017	7,740	7,693	7,625	7,766	7,823	88,987	78,909
1944.....	7,537	8,009	8,564	7,677	8,027	8,478	7,249	8,146	7,686	7,886	7,178	9,810	93,956	
1945.....	7,729	7,118	8,786	7,765	8,436	8,829	7,750	7,512	6,326	5,933	4,754	5,224	86,112	75,184
1946.....	4,668	3,700	3,876	3,600	3,953	4,562	2,745	2,760	2,944	2,844	2,869	3,578	41,339	61,738
1947.....	2,715	3,487	2,961	3,063	2,781	4,724	3,272	3,073	3,943	2,570	2,490	3,476	38,616	36,931
1948.....	2,497	2,726	3,418	2,397	2,507	4,129	2,588	2,950	3,197	2,779	3,476	4,235	36,897	36,496
1949.....	2,855	3,259	3,890	3,130	3,709	4,550	2,966	3,715	3,847	3,266	3,426	4,070	42,642	40,576
1950.....	3,177	3,537	4,046	3,344	3,700	4,061	3,143	3,009	3,199	3,335	3,415	4,004	41,969	43,155
1951.....	3,438	3,522	4,219	3,144	3,154	5,223	4,843	5,565	4,862	5,801	5,642	5,621	58,034	45,804
Net cash operating income, or outgo (-):														
1943.....	-5,601	-4,920	-2,327	-5,784	-5,321	-3,325	-4,847	-4,368	-2,131	-5,412	-5,061	-1,971	-51,068	-53,735
1944.....	-4,622	-4,905	-1,889	-4,358	-4,383	-2,146	-4,922	-4,908	-1,671	-5,674	-4,496	-2,640	-46,610	-46,095
1945.....	-4,005	-2,841	-1,785	-4,601	-1,586	-2,813	-4,985	-2,141	-1,050	-3,104	-1,724	-1,742	-36,334	-44,945
1946.....	-1,636	368	1,773	-1,234	-888	-379	-4,133	-1,641	-1,611	544	578	236	-17,899	
1947.....	1,106	1,660	2,624	-835	-35	102	-827	41	723	18	816	510	5,703	6,659
1948.....	1,986	1,920	2,601	4	462	748	-320	212	1,669	-4,999	-283	-128	8,076	8,903
1949.....	829	635	1,704	-1,699	-1,111	248	-885	-566	1,068	-1,220	-461	193	-1,267	1,051
1950.....	308	58	1,116	-1,661	-762	626	-1,032	514	1,666	-909	72	485	482	-2,185
1951.....	1,259	1,356	4,270	-1,184	-1,006	2,144	-1,989	-965	1,693	-2,946	-1,348	21	1,304	7,635

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets						Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund		
		Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depository institutions					
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection	1/	Other deposits and collections				
1944.....	20,775	154	666	1,442	-	18,007	507	607	20,169		
1945.....	25,119	250	558	1,500	-	22,622	289	421	24,698		
1946.....	14,708	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470	14,238		
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	422	3,308		
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	4,932		
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470		
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,537		
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,630	380	514	7,357		
1950-December.....	4,724	1,052	181	690	129	2,344	327	492	4,232		
1951-January.....	4,865	1,036	204	807	298	2,117	403	412	4,454		
February.....	5,806	1,038	194	465	148	3,614	347	423	5,382		
March.....	8,991	1,043	191	1,120	348	5,900	390	422	8,569		
April.....	7,360	1,043	185	611	123	5,030	369	405	6,955		
May.....	6,376	1,052	181	666	110	4,029	337	594	5,782		
June.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357		
July.....	6,032	1,060	179	584	145	3,694	369	412	5,620		
August.....	5,431	1,047	176	459	111	3,244	392	336	5,095		
September.....	7,356	1,043	175	947	226	4,547	417	439	6,916		
October.....	5,311	1,035	184	493	151	3,021	428	437	4,874		
November.....	5,187	1,022	198	481	109	2,901	437	523	4,624		
December.....	4,816	1,033	173	321	146	2,693	449	521	4,295		

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

Table 2.- General Fund Balance by Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1932.....	340	376	617	292	388	437	115	339	862	755	590	555
1933.....	327	221	493	241	364	862	834	1,200	1,146	909	1,107	1,026
1934.....	1,537	4,902	4,818	2,294	2,022	2,592	2,472	2,137	2,193	1,812	1,597	2,564
1935.....	2,319	2,081	2,446	1,935	1,957	1,841	1,789	1,475	1,792	1,473	1,434	2,209
1936.....	2,004	1,767	2,866	2,442	2,358	2,602	2,230	1,904	2,188	1,764	1,406	1,906
1937.....	1,726	1,539	1,882	1,702	1,754	2,553	2,639	2,902	2,860	2,676	2,608	2,973
1938.....	2,950	2,975	3,144	2,689	2,567	2,216	2,116	2,266	2,978	2,569	2,447	3,058
1939.....	2,933	3,343	3,389	3,044	2,924	2,833	2,447	2,231	2,178	1,913	2,165	2,476
1940.....	2,282	2,350	2,514	2,210	2,030	1,891	2,258	2,454	2,415	1,920	1,817	1,928
1941.....	2,025	1,701	2,715	2,425	1,904	2,633	2,599	2,873	2,266	2,641	2,319	3,560
1942.....	2,950	3,562	3,493	2,851	2,812	2,991	3,288	3,154	4,302	4,896	3,082	10,543
1943.....	7,724	5,392	4,179	12,617	12,687	9,507	8,595	6,364	18,158	19,297	14,958	12,294
1944.....	12,239	19,155	16,605	12,279	8,522	20,169	21,942	17,672	15,117	9,990	9,603	22,236
1945.....	19,606	17,313	15,277	11,366	9,625	24,698	22,082	18,631	16,134	12,813	14,445	26,003
1946.....	25,427	25,961	24,367	20,935	18,536	14,238	12,029	11,040	10,171	8,070	6,665	3,502
1947.....	4,711	7,134	6,909	4,312	4,066	3,308	3,069	3,400	3,952	4,107	3,925	3,097
1948.....	4,648	4,318	5,353	4,612	4,946	4,932	5,074	4,832	5,583	4,802	4,385	4,203
1949.....	4,659	5,291	5,767	3,995	3,163	3,470	3,337	4,418	5,699	4,737	4,422	4,579
1950.....	5,049	5,186	6,121	4,702	4,464	5,537	4,500	5,185	5,205	4,145	4,139	4,232
1951.....	4,454	5,382	8,569	6,955	5,782	7,357	5,620	5,095	6,916	4,874	4,624	4,295

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(in millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	Guaranteed securities 1/ (matured)
1944.....	202,626	201,003	1,623	201,059	199,543	1,516	1,567	1,460	201	-	-	-	1,259 107
1945.....	259,115	258,692	433	256,766	255,357	409	2,350	2,326	269	-	-	-	2,057 24
1946.....	269,598	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	-	-	235 10
1947.....	255,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	416	1,724	802	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	66	1,161	722	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	-	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
1952 (Est.)....	260,289	260,222	67	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1953 (Est.)....	274,982	274,922	60	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Debt peak													
Feb. 1946....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	-	-	1,063 12
1950-December..	256,731	256,708	24	254,304	254,283	22	2,427	2,425	562	-	1,270	593	2
1951-January...	256,143	256,125	18	253,720	253,704	16	2,423	2,421	561	-	1,270	590	2
February.....	255,958	255,941	18	253,397	253,382	15	2,561	2,559	702	-	1,270	587	2
March.....	255,018	254,997	20	252,572	252,553	19	2,446	2,444	590	-	1,270	584	2
April.....	254,748	254,727	21	250,299	250,280	19	2,449	2,447	583	-	1,283	581	2
May.....	255,122	255,093	29	252,756	252,729	27	2,366	2,364	503	-	1,283	578	2
June.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
July.....	253,685	255,657	28	253,351	253,325	26	2,334	2,332	477	-	1,283	572	2
August.....	256,671	256,644	32	254,351	254,321	31	2,385	2,383	462	-	1,293	569	2
September...	257,386	257,353	33	254,994	254,958	32	2,397	2,395	536	-	1,293	566	2
October...	258,336	258,298	37	255,975	255,940	36	2,360	2,359	502	-	1,293	564	2
November...	259,647	259,604	43	257,294	257,253	41	2,353	2,351	489	-	1,301	562	2
December...	259,461	259,429	42	257,111	257,070	40	2,350	2,348	492	-	1,296	560	2

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1953 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation.

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities
(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	Guaranteed securities 1/ (matured)
1944.....	61,810	64,307	-2,477	61,587	64,163	-2,576	243	114	60	-	-	-	81 99
1945.....	56,489	57,079	-1,190	55,707	56,813	-1,107	782	686	68	-	-	-	798 -83
1946.....	10,783	10,740	43	11,812	11,734	58	-1,029	-1,018	108	-	-	-	-1,122 -14
1947.....	-11,983	-11,136	-387	-13,381	-12,997	-383	1,658	1,662	-145	416	1,724	-133	-3
1948.....	-6,010	-5,994	-16	-5,065	-5,050	-14	-946	-944	49	-350	-563	-80	-2
1949.....	432	478	-46	653	698	-45	-221	-220	-35	-25	-98	-62	-1
1950.....	4,579	4,587	-8	4,441	4,448	-7	138	139	20	-41	207	47	-1
1951.....	-2,126	-2,135	10	-2,347	-2,358	10	222	222	247	-	13	-38	-1
1952 (Est.)....	5,039	5,000	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1953 (Est.)....	14,693	14,700	-7	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.
1951-January...	-589	-583	-6	-585	-579	-6	-4	-4	-1	-	-	-3	*
February...	-184	-184	*	-323	-322	*	138	138	141	-	-	-4	*
March.....	-941	-944	3	-825	-829	3	-115	-115	-111	-	-	-	*
April.....	-270	-270	*	-273	-273	*	3	3	-7	-	13	-3	*
May.....	375	366	9	458	449	9	-83	-83	-80	-	-	-3	*
June.....	129	129	*	123	123	*	6	6	9	-	-	-3	*
July.....	434	435	-1	472	473	-1	-38	-38	-35	-	-	-3	*
August.....	992	988	4	1,000	996	4	-9	-9	-15	-	10	-4	*
September...	710	709	1	638	637	1	72	72	74	-	-	-2	*
October.....	949	945	4	986	982	4	-36	-36	-34	-	-	-3	*
November...	1,311	1,306	5	1,319	1,313	5	-7	-7	-13	-	8	-2	*
December...	-186	-186	-1	-184	-183	-1	-3	-3	3	-	-5	-1	*

1/ At present the interest-bearing debt includes only C.C.C. demand obligations and F.H.A. debentures. Details were shown in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951 and in prior issues. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

2/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current-month details, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.
* Less than \$500,000.
n.e. Not available.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues												Special issues
		Marketable						Nonmarketable						
		Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/
1944.....	199,543	185,256	140,401	18,734	28,822	17,405	58,083	21,162	196	44,855	34,606	9,557	-	692
1945.....	252,747	217,545	181,319	17,041	34,125	23,497	60,693	36,766	196	56,226	55,586	10,136	-	505
1946.....	268,111	242,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,861	35,149	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	427
1947.....	255,123	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,182	69,682	49,636	166	29,045	52,357	5,560	1,793	325
1948.....	230,063	219,832	180,346	13,737	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	29,506	53,274	4,394	563	316
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954
1950.....	255,209	222,953	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,906	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526
Debt peak, Feb. 1946	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	471
1950-Dec.	254,283	220,575	152,450	13,667	5,373	39,258	44,398	49,636	158	68,125	58,019	8,640	221	953
1951-Jan.	253,704	219,712	151,620	13,629	-	43,800	44,398	49,636	156	68,092	58,017	8,748	84	953
Feb.	253,302	219,448	151,625	13,632	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,824	57,769	8,730	78	953
Mar.	252,553	219,028	151,623	13,630	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,405	57,764	8,296	93	953
Apr.	252,280	218,699	158,075	13,627	-	43,802	44,398	36,091	156	80,615	57,692	8,109	49	14,498
May	252,729	218,685	158,041	13,614	-	43,802	44,398	36,070	156	80,639	57,607	8,158	43	14,518
June	252,552	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,906	42,772	35,061	156	80,285	57,572	7,818	47	14,526
July	253,325	218,765	139,279	14,413	9,524	36,360	42,772	36,058	152	79,339	57,538	7,926	28	13,524
Aug.	254,321	219,176	139,741	14,740	31,012	42,772	36,056	32,828	152	79,434	57,509	8,041	28	13,522
Sept.	254,258	219,328	140,169	15,617	15,317	31,013	42,016	36,054	152	79,152	57,488	7,775	27	13,519
Oct.	255,940	220,325	141,753	16,849	28,016	18,669	42,016	36,053	152	78,571	57,501	7,705	-	13,017
Nov.	257,253	221,391	142,747	18,100	28,017	42,016	36,050	36,050	152	78,650	57,592	7,737	-	13,014
Dec.	257,070	221,168	142,685	18,102	29,078	18,409	40,897	36,048	152	78,483	57,587	7,534	-	13,011

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues												Special issues
		Marketable						Nonmarketable						
		Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/
1944.....	64,163	60,747	45,092	2,870	12,361	8,237	9,274	12,450	*	15,655	13,350	2,061	-	244
1945.....	56,813	52,289	40,917	2,307	5,313	6,092	11,610	15,595	*	11,371	10,979	579	-	-187
1946.....	11,754	8,234	8,287	-2	668	3,092	15,227	16,703	-16	-53	3,449	-3,424	-	-78
1947.....	-12,997	-18,032	-20,908	-1,264	-9,508	-10,119	3,283	3,283	-14	2,872	2,332	-1,151	1,793	-101
1948.....	-5,050	-7,895	-8,356	-2,018	-2,708	3,232	-6,861	*	-2	461	1,907	-1,166	-1,230	959
1949.....	-1,866	-5,199	-2,221	6,840	-2,036	*	*	*	-2	3,332	2,986	467	-157	-5
1950.....	-1,448	-4,867	1,997	-11,009	16,808	-7,630	*	*	-2	4,702	1,877	3,612	-99	-1
1951.....	-2,355	-4,657	-17,393	61	-6,909	15,402	-10,387	-13,576	4	12,130	36	-555	-250	13,572
1951-Jan.	-579	-863	-830	2	-5,373	4,583	*	*	-2	-33	-2	108	-137	*
Feb.	-322	-264	5	3	-	2	*	*	-2	-269	-247	-18	-6	2
Mar.	-829	-420	-1	-	-	*	*	*	-	-418	-6	-434	16	-409
Apr.	-273	-339	-13,548	-3	-	*	*	-13,545	-	13,209	-112	-187	-44	13,545
May	449	-10	-34	-13	-	*	*	-21	-	24	-45	48	-1	1,459
June	123	-481	-124	*	9,509	-7,996	-1,627	-9	-	-358	-35	-340	-1	10
July	473	419	1,362	800	15	554	*	-3	-4	-942	-34	108	-19	-1,002
Aug.	936	557	462	598	5,216	-5,350	*	-3	-	95	-29	115	*	-2
Sept.	637	147	429	605	577	3	-755	-1	-	-282	-22	-266	*	-3
Oct.	982	1,004	1,584	1,232	12,698	-12,344	-1	-1	-	-581	14	-70	-27	-503
Nov.	1,313	1,066	987	1,251	1	-262	*	-2	-	79	51	33	-3	-2
Dec.	-183	-223	-56	2	1,061	2	-1,118	-3	-	-167	34	-203	-3	5

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrent with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For a current list of bank restricted issues and the date when each becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations," Table 1.

2/ Consists of postwar bonds and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depository bonds, and also adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1949.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1944.....	14,287	98	-	4,766	27	1,469	502	1,213	268	339	5,610	17
1945.....	16,812	97	-	5,308	37	1,868	589	3,187	464	501	6,747	14
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,210	49	2,177	684	5,240	782	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	108	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,266	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,617	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1950-December	33,707	839	50	11,104	81	4,177	1,278	5,335	1,630	2,365	6,841	7
1951-January.....	33,992	896	50	11,302	84	4,195	1,277	5,353	1,587	2,400	6,881	7
February.....	33,933	899	65	11,384	85	4,199	1,274	5,366	1,302	2,373	6,980	7
March.....	33,525	899	65	11,551	96	4,208	1,270	5,374	777	2,347	6,940	7
April.....	33,590	899	65	11,618	86	4,220	1,268	5,373	752	2,403	6,900	7
May.....	34,049	899	65	11,829	86	4,227	1,264	5,335	732	2,376	7,225	11
June.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
July.....	34,707	868	67	12,226	79	4,402	1,300	5,377	692	2,447	7,231	16
Aug.....	35,146	868	65	12,446	79	4,408	1,296	5,314	668	2,417	7,537	18
Sept.....	35,637	868	65	12,566	79	4,726	1,292	5,297	668	2,546	7,512	18
Oct.....	35,615	870	60	12,616	79	4,735	1,288	5,220	658	2,600	7,467	21
Nov.....	35,862	870	53	12,662	79	4,746	1,284	5,197	642	2,613	7,694	22
Dec.....	35,902	862	52	12,791	79	4,756	1,279	5,170	632	2,630	7,629	21

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance funds, and the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund.

Table 6.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities			Total interest-bearing securities 1/	Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding	Computed annual interest charge			Public debt	Marketable issues					Non-marketable issues 1/	Special issues 2/		
		Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total public debt	Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1944.....	201,059	199,543	3,869	3,849	1,929	1,929	1,725	.381	.975	1,281	2,379	2,417	2,405	1,335
1945.....	256,766	256,357	4,969	4,961	1,935	1,935	1,718	.361	.975	1,204	2,314	2,473	2,436	1,321
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1,995	1,996	1,773	.361	.975	1,289	2,307	2,567	2,448	1,410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2,107	2,107	1,871	.304	1,448	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,065	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,633	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	253,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,98	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1951-Jan.....	253,720	253,704	5,642	5,641	2,224	2,224	1,988	1,396	-	1,372	2,359	2,563	2,598	2,701
Feb.....	253,397	253,382	5,635	5,634	2,224	2,224	1,989	1,406	-	1,372	2,359	2,561	2,599	2,757
Mar.....	252,572	252,553	5,624	5,623	2,227	2,227	1,991	1,427	-	1,372	2,359	2,569	2,607	2,726
Apr.....	252,299	252,280	5,659	5,658	2,243	2,243	1,945	1,468	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,668	2,721
May.....	252,756	252,729	5,679	5,679	2,247	2,247	1,953	1,547	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,600	2,656
June.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,98	1,569	1,975	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
July.....	252,351	253,395	5,743	5,742	2,267	2,267	1,980	1,503	1,875	1,408	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,586
Aug.....	254,351	254,321	5,800	5,799	2,281	2,281	2,005	1,621	1,875	1,431	2,327	2,624	2,600	2,627
Sept.....	254,990	254,958	5,819	5,818	2,283	2,283	2,002	1,663	1,875	1,431	2,321	2,630	2,613	2,626
Oct.....	255,975	255,940	5,910	5,909	2,310	2,310	2,054	1,661	1,875	1,557	2,321	2,632	2,613	2,573
Nov.....	257,294	257,253	5,933	5,932	2,307	2,307	2,050	1,641	1,875	1,561	2,321	2,634	2,611	2,480
Dec.....	257,111	257,070	5,933	5,931	2,308	2,308	2,050	1,664	1,875	1,561	2,322	2,639	2,611	2,596

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate discount value is used.

4/ In computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds, a rate of 2.9% is applied against the current redemption value of bonds of Series A-E and a rate of 2.53% against the current redemption value of bonds of Series F.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act ^{2/}	Economic Cooperation Administration	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Housing and Home Finance Administrator ^{3/}	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation ^{4/}	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture ^{5/}	Secretary of the Army ^{6/}	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other ^{7/}
1944.....	10,717	900	-	-	-	-	398	8,416	-	-	-	57	946
1945.....	12,169	1,591	-	-	-	-	383	9,020	-	-	-	57	1,118
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	360	9,205	-	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	-	516	-	347	9,966	-	-	-	56	550
1948.....	2,789	440	-	-	971	-	362	8/	718	-	-	54	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	782	914	-	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52	126
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	984	964	-	349	1,456	1,281	65	100	49	-
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
1951-Jan..	8,641	2,710	50	1,041	953	1,422	404	289	1,492	121	100	44	14
Feb..	8,639	2,601	51	1,056	983	1,478	419	281	1,480	147	100	44	18
Mar..	8,727	2,566	52	1,075	976	1,535	439	277	1,480	159	100	44	24
Apr..	8,859	2,548	105	1,086	1,009	1,535	464	293	1,540	105	100	44	31
May..	8,903	2,534	105	1,091	1,020	1,543	489	281	1,540	114	100	44	41
June..	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
July..	9,306	2,511	244	1,109	1,033	1,643	535	272	1,587	122	100	44	107
Aug..	9,514	2,525	241	1,118	1,039	1,720	630	249	1,587	159	100	39	107
Sept..	8,929	2,039	245	1,126	1,030	1,749	585	219	1,587	103	100	39	107
Oct..	9,169	2,056	302	1,128	1,033	1,788	645	197	1,647	128	100	39	107
Nov..	9,300	2,052	308	1,132	1,035	1,824	710	173	1,647	128	100	39	153
Dec..	9,331	2,025	311	1,134	1,005	1,871	645	248	1,647	153	100	39	153

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

^{1/} The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.^{2/} Approved September 8, 1950. Securities consist of notes issued by General Services Administration, Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Administration), and Reconstruction Finance Corporation.^{3/} For slum clearance program includes also Federal National Mortgage Association and prefabricated housing loans program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation beginning September 1950; and housing

loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.

^{4/} Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.^{5/} For Farmers' Home Administration programs.^{6/} For Natural Fibers Revolving Fund.^{7/} Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950 and by Virgin Islands Company in 1948-50, and advances under agreement with Veterans' Administration for direct loan program beginning August 1950.For detail, see "Treasury Bulletin" issues before March 1951. ^{8/} Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were cancelled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949 (62 Stat. 1187).

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 8.- Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding by Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Public debt												
1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,050	23,534	23,814
1934.....	25,068	26,052	26,158	26,118	26,155	27,053	27,189	27,080	27,190	27,188	27,299	28,479
1935.....	25,175	28,526	28,817	28,668	28,638	28,701	29,123	29,033	29,421	29,462	29,634	30,557
1936.....	30,516	30,580	31,459	31,425	31,636	33,779	33,444	33,380	33,833	33,833	33,794	34,407
1937.....	34,502	34,601	34,728	34,941	35,213	36,425	36,716	37,045	36,875	36,956	37,004	37,279
1938.....	37,152	37,623	37,556	37,520	37,162	37,165	37,191	37,593	38,323	38,423	38,603	39,407
1939.....	39,631	39,859	39,985	40,063	40,228	40,440	40,661	40,891	40,858	41,036	41,305	41,942
1940.....	42,110	42,365	42,540	42,658	42,808	42,968	43,771	43,905	44,073	44,137	44,273	45,025
1941.....	45,877	46,099	47,173	47,231	47,721	48,961	49,513	50,921	51,346	53,584	55,040	57,938
1942.....	60,012	62,381	62,419	64,961	66,571	72,422	77,136	81,685	86,483	92,904	96,116	108,170
1943.....	111,069	114,024	115,507	129,381	135,913	136,696	141,528	144,059	155,349	165,166	166,158	165,877
1944.....	170,675	183,107	184,715	184,967	186,366	201,587	208,574	202,902	209,496	211,244	215,007	230,630
1945.....	232,078	233,707	233,992	237,669	238,832	250,582	260,155	261,001	262,000	261,817	265,342	278,115
1946.....	278,887	279,214	279,012	273,998	274,503	269,422	268,270	267,546	265,369	263,532	262,271	259,149
1947.....	259,776	261,418	259,124	257,701	258,343	258,286	259,448	260,097	259,145	259,071	258,212	256,900
1948.....	256,574	254,605	252,990	252,240	252,236	252,292	253,374	253,049	252,687	252,460	252,506	252,800
1949.....	252,620	252,721	251,642	251,530	251,889	252,770	253,877	255,852	256,680	256,778	256,902	257,130
1950.....	256,865	256,368	255,724	255,718	256,350	257,357	257,541	257,874	257,216	256,937	257,077	256,708
1951.....	256,125	255,941	254,997	254,727	255,093	255,222	255,657	256,644	257,353	258,298	259,604	259,419

Guaranteed securities 1/

1932.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1933.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
1934.....	310	180	295	325	423	681	1,064	1,615	1,875	2,596	2,823	3,063
1935.....	3,300	3,480	3,589	3,660	3,728	4,123	4,205	4,288	4,369	4,421	4,460	4,494
1936.....	4,562	4,630	4,694	4,676	4,703	4,718	4,724	4,669	4,667	4,667	4,662	4,662
1937.....	4,662	4,662	4,662	4,660	4,660	4,665	4,703	4,633	4,633	4,634	4,614	4,615
1938.....	4,616	4,616	4,616	4,617	4,682	4,953	5,064	5,015	5,009	5,001	4,993	4,992
1939.....	4,987	5,140	5,210	5,410	5,409	5,520	5,480	5,480	5,456	5,448	5,708	5,704
1940.....	5,699	5,673	5,663	5,657	5,535	5,589	5,586	5,813	5,808	5,810	5,919	5,917
1941.....	5,919	5,919	5,916	5,650	6,371	6,370	6,939	6,937	6,937	6,938	6,324	6,324
1942.....	5,703	5,696	5,690	5,688	5,687	5,688	5,688	4,581	4,592	4,574	4,265	4,301
1943.....	4,291	4,287	4,360	4,372	4,091	4,090	3,791	3,941	3,911	4,119	4,160	4,230
1944.....	4,275	4,233	2,707	2,707	1,659	1,623	1,585	1,565	1,565	1,568	1,533	1,514
1945.....	1,520	1,144	1,144	1,155	1,171	1,171	1,171	534	534	528	533	567
1946.....	558	551	553	544	552	476	333	333	319	400	306	339
1947.....	270	188	182	178	171	90	80	79	76	83	89	81
1948.....	77	79	78	75	75	73	55	51	50	52	57	55
1949.....	36	26	24	23	23	27	26	27	27	28	29	30
1950.....	27	27	24	22	20	20	16	18	20	22	24	24
1951.....	18	18	21	21	29	29	28	32	33	37	43	42

Total Federal securities

1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,050	23,592	23,994
1934.....	25,378	26,232	26,453	26,443	26,578	27,734	28,254	28,695	29,064	29,784	30,122	31,543
1935.....	31,716	32,906	32,406	32,328	32,367	32,828	33,328	33,280	33,790	33,888	34,094	35,052
1936.....	35,078	35,150	36,113	36,101	36,339	38,497	38,168	38,049	38,500	38,500	38,456	39,069
1937.....	39,164	39,263	39,330	39,601	39,873	41,089	41,419	41,678	41,508	41,500	41,738	41,942
1938.....	42,099	42,279	42,202	42,157	42,274	42,017	42,017	42,017	42,608	43,402	43,424	43,506
1939.....	44,618	45,269	45,395	45,473	45,691	45,890	46,141	46,380	46,314	46,484	47,013	47,646
1940.....	47,809	48,038	48,203	48,315	48,343	48,497	49,718	49,831	49,947	50,192	50,592	50,942
1941.....	51,792	52,008	53,089	53,791	54,092	55,332	56,452	57,858	58,283	60,522	61,364	64,262
1942.....	65,715	68,077	68,109	70,649	74,258	76,991	81,717	86,277	91,057	97,169	100,380	112,471
1943.....	115,360	118,311	119,867	124,221	140,004	140,796	145,316	148,000	162,321	169,166	170,318	170,106
1944.....	174,933	187,339	186,993	187,241	188,035	202,626	210,138	211,369	211,064	211,807	216,537	232,444
1945.....	233,938	234,851	235,094	236,221	240,003	259,115	268,399	268,535	268,567	262,378	265,594	278,692
1946.....	279,445	279,764	276,565	274,443	273,357	269,598	268,603	267,924	265,168	263,918	262,646	259,487
1947.....	260,046	261,606	259,306	257,880	258,521	258,376	259,528	260,176	259,221	259,155	258,301	256,981
1948.....	256,651	254,683	253,068	252,315	252,311	252,366	253,429	253,101	252,738	252,513	252,563	252,894
1949.....	252,556	252,747	251,666	251,593	251,912	252,798	253,902	255,879	256,709	256,805	257,011	257,160
1950.....	256,892	255,395	255,747	255,740	256,370	257,377	257,557	257,891	257,236	256,959	257,100	256,731
1951.....	256,143	255,958	255,018	254,748	255,122	255,251	255,685	256,677	257,386	258,336	259,647	259,461

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the United States; for guaranteed securities prior to July 1942, Statement of Contingent Liabilities.

1/ Obligations, issued by certain Government corporations and other agencies, which are guaranteed by the United States as to both principal and interest.

Such obligations were first authorized in 1932. Prior to September 1939, the figures represent principal shown as a contingent liability of the United States; beginning September 1939, they represent principal outstanding, both matured and unmatured. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the

aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, December 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
---	---------

Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:

U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	258,752
---	---------

Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	42
---	----

Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	258,794
--	---------

Balance issuable under limitation.....	<u>16,206</u>
--	---------------

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding December 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	18,102	-	18,102
Certificates of indebtedness.....	29,078	-	29,078
Treasury notes.....	18,409	-	18,409
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	40,897	-	40,897
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	36,048	-	36,048
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	152	152
Total marketable.....	<u>142,534</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>142,685</u>
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,587	-	57,587
Treasury savings notes.....	7,534	-	7,534
Depository bonds.....	351	-	351
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	13,011	-	13,011
Total nonmarketable.....	<u>78,483</u>		<u>78,483</u>
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	<u>35,902</u>		<u>35,902</u>
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>256,918</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>257,070</u>
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	<u>488</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>492</u>
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	47	-	47
Excess profit tax refund bonds.....	2	-	2
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series.....	1,296	-	1,296
United States notes (less gold reserves).....	-	191	191
Deposit for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	315	315
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	<u>1,345</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>1,856</u>
Total public debt.....	<u>258,752</u>	<u>667</u>	<u>259,419</u>
Guaranteed securities: 2/			
Interest-bearing.....	40	-	40
Matured.....	2	-	2
Total guaranteed securities.....	<u>42</u>		<u>42</u>
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	<u>258,794</u>	<u>667</u>	<u>259,461</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates

(with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding December 31, 1951 ^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}			
		Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					
			First call	Final maturity				First call	Final maturity				
1952													
Jan..	Bills.....	6,105	-	-	1955	Mar..	1-1/2% Note -	3/15/55-A	5,365			
Feb..	Bills.....	4,805	-	-		2-7/8% Bond -	3/15/55-60	-	2,611			
Mar..	Bills.....	4,709	-	-		Juns.	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/52-55	-			
	Bills (Tax Anticipation Series) 2-1/2% Bond	1,234	-	-			2% Bond -	6/15/53-55	-			
	3/15/52-54	1,024	-	-		Dec..	2% Bond -	12/15/51-55	-			
Apr..	1-7/8% Certificate -	4/1/52-A	9,524	-			1-3/4% Note -	12/15/50-B	6,854			
June.	Bills (Tax Anticipation Series) 2% Bond ^{4/} -	1,249	-	-		Total.....		12,219	2,611			
	12/15/51-55	-	510	-					2,736			
	2% Bond -	6/15/52-54	-	5,825		1956	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/56-58	-		
	6/15/52-55	-	1,501	-			1,449	-	-			
July.	1-7/8% Certificate -	7/1/52-B	5,216	-		Apr..	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/56-EA	1,007			
Aug..	1-7/8% Certificate -	8/15/52-C	583	-		June.	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/54-56	-			
Sept.	1-7/8% Certificate -	9/1/52-D	1,832	-		Sept.	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/56-59	-			
	2% Bond ^{2/} -	9/15/51-53	-	7,986			2-1/4% Bond -	9/15/56-59	982			
Oct..	1-7/8% Certificate -	10/1/52-E	10,861	-		Oct..	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/56-20	508			
Dec..	2% Bond -	12/15/52-54	-	8,662		Total.....		1,515	6,253			
	1-7/8% Certificate -	12/1/52-F	1,061	-					681			
	Total.....		48,204	24,485	-		1958	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/56-58	-		
								June.	2-3/4% Bond -	6/15/56-63	-		
								Total.....		919			
										1,449			
1953													
June.	2% Bond -	6/15/53-55	-	725	-		1959	June.	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/59-62	-	
Sept.	2% Bond -	9/15/51-53	-	-	7,986			Sept.	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/56-59	-	
	Total.....	-	-	725	7,986				2-1/4% Bond -	9/15/56-59	982		
										3,822			
								Dec..	2-1/4% Bond -	12/15/59-62	-		
								Total.....		3,469	-		
										8,752			
										4,804			
1954													
Mar..	1-3/8% Note -	3/15/54-A	4,675	-	-					6		
June.	2% Bond -	6/15/52-54	-	5,825	1960							
	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/54-56	-	681	-								
Dec..	2% Bond -	12/15/52-54	-	-	8,662								
	Total.....		4,675	681	14,487								

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding December 31, 1951 ^{1/} (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities				Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities				Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}		
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		First call	Final matu- rity		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		First call	Final matu- rity		
			First call	Final matu- rity					First call	Final matu- rity				
1961														
June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-		1967							
							June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	-	2,118	5/5/52	6/15/62	
							Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,001	-			
							Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	2,716	-			
							Total.....		-	4,074	-		12/15/62	
									-	8,791	2,118			
1962														
June..	2-1-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-		5,283	6/15/52		1968							
	2-1-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118	-	5/5/52		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	-	2,830	12/1/52		
Dec...	2-1-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,469	12/15/52									
	Total.....	-	2,118	8,752										
1963														
Juns..	2-3-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919		1969							
Dec...	2-1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,830	-	12/1/52		June.	2-1-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,760	4/15/53		
	Total.....	-	2,830	919			Dec..	2-1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,836	9/15/53		
							Total.....		-	-	-	7,596		
1964														
June..	2-1-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,760	-	4/15/53		1970							
Dec...	2-1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,836	-	9/15/53		Mar..	2-1-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	-	5,196	2/1/54		
	Total.....	-	7,596	-										
1965														
Mar...	2-1-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	5,196	-	2/1/54		1971							
Dec...	2-3-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485		Mar..	2-1-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	-	3,480	12/1/54		
	Total.....	-	5,196	1,485										
1966														
Mar...	2-1-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	3,480	-	12/1/54		1972							
	Total.....	-	3,480	-			June.	2-1-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	2,001	6/15/62			
							Sept.	2-1-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716			
							Dec..	2-1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	4,074	12/15/62			
							Total.....		-	-	8,791			

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

^{1/} Excludes postal savings bonds.^{2/} It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".^{3/} Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.^{b/} Not called for redemption on December 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on June 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.^{c/} Not called for redemption on March 15, 1952, second call date. Callable on September 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total of series outstanding after new issue		
				Amount of bids accepted							
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis ^{1/}	In exchange				
Regular Series:											
1951-Sept. 6.....	1951-Dec. 6..	91	1,918.0	1,102.8	992.3	110.5	78.4	1,101.5	15,612.9		
Sept. 13.....	Dec. 13..	91	1,913.3	1,202.9	1,038.5	164.4	45.2	1,001.2	15,214.8		
Sept. 20.....	Dec. 20..	91	1,930.1	1,202.7	1,039.7	163.0	56.0	1,000.9	15,416.4		
Sept. 27.....	Dec. 27..	91	1,772.7	1,200.9	1,058.3	142.6	48.8	1,000.4	15,617.0		
Oct. 1.....	1952-Jan. 3..	91	2,002.8	1,201.5	1,054.7	116.8	67.4	1,200.8	15,617.7		
Oct. 12.....	Jan. 10..	91	2,161.1	1,200.7	1,023.8	176.9	44.8	1,201.7	15,616.6		
Oct. 18.....	Jan. 17..	91	1,922.7	1,200.3	1,022.4	171.9	59.8	1,201.8	15,615.1		
Oct. 25.....	Jan. 24..	91	2,129.6	1,200.8	1,021.8	179.0	67.2	1,200.5	15,615.4		
Nov. 1.....	Jan. 31..	91	2,217.0	1,301.7	1,129.3	172.3	45.0	1,300.6	15,615.4		
Nov. 8.....	Feb. 7..	91	2,164.9	1,300.3	1,115.2	185.1	68.5	1,300.4	15,615.3		
Nov. 15.....	Feb. 14..	91	2,128.1	1,302.9	1,140.2	162.7	50.4	1,300.4	15,618.8		
Nov. 23.....	Feb. 21..	90	2,188.5	1,101.7	698.0	203.7	37.0	1,201.7	15,619.8		
Nov. 29.....	Feb. 28..	91	1,954.3	1,100.0	945.3	154.7	92.4	1,100.6	15,619.2		
Dec. 6.....	Mar. 6..	91	1,940.3	1,103.6	956.2	147.4	34.8	1,102.8	15,620.1		
Dec. 13.....	Mar. 13..	91	1,883.2	1,200.5	1,022.8	177.7	52.5	1,202.9	15,617.6		
Dec. 20.....	Mar. 20..	91	1,796.7	1,200.8	1,021.0	179.8	79.7	1,202.7	15,615.7		
Dec. 27 P.....	Mar. 27..	91	1,612.5	1,204.5	1,065.6	138.8	55.3	1,200.9	15,619.3		
1952-Jan. 3 P.....	Apr. 3..	91	2,118.1	1,201.1	1,049.2	151.9	64.9	1,201.5	15,618.9		
10 P.....	10..	91	2,105.1	1,201.2	976.9	224.3	53.3	1,200.7	15,619.4		
17 P.....	17..	91	2,178.9	1,202.4	984.3	218.1	52.0	1,200.3	15,621.5		
24 P.....	24..	91	2,195.4	1,200.7	989.2	211.5	60.1	1,200.8	15,621.4		
31 P.....	May 1..	91	2,283.8	1,301.4	1,120.6	180.8	48.9	1,301.7	15,621.1		
Tax Anticipation Series:											
1951-Oct. 23.....	1952-Mar. 15..	144	3,285.2	1,233.8	1,001.6	232.2	-	-	1,233.8		
Nov. 27.....	June 15..	201	3,358.9	1,248.8	855.9	392.9	-	-	2,482.6		

Issue date	On total bids accepted -			On competitive bids accepted -				(Percent)	
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate ^{2/}	(Percent)	High		Low			
				Price per hundred	Equivalent rate ^{2/}	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate ^{2/}		
Regular Series:									
1951-Sept. 6.....	99.584	1.646	99.601	1.578	99.583	1.650			
Sept. 13.....	99.584	1.646	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650			
Sept. 20.....	99.584	1.644	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650			
Sept. 27.....	99.584	1.647	99.612	1.535	99.581	1.658			
Oct. 4.....	99.584	1.646	99.612	1.535	99.582	1.654			
Oct. 11.....	99.602	1.576	99.621	1.499	99.600	1.582			
Oct. 18.....	99.592	1.615	99.615	1.323	99.588	1.630			
Oct. 25.....	99.597	1.593	99.611	1.339	99.595	1.602			
Nov. 1.....	99.591	1.617	99.620	1.503	99.589	1.666			
Nov. 8.....	99.593	1.610	99.620	1.503	99.591	1.618			
Nov. 15.....	99.591	1.619	99.618	1.511	99.589	1.666			
Nov. 23.....	99.604	1.585	99.610	1.560	99.602	1.592			
Nov. 29.....	99.593	1.609	99.611	1.539	99.591	1.618			
Dec. 6.....	99.587	1.632	99.504	1.567	99.586	1.638			
Dec. 13.....	99.570	1.700	99.600	1.582	99.565	1.721			
Dec. 20.....	99.564	1.725	99.600	1.582	99.560	1.741			
Dec. 27 P.....	99.569	1.865	99.600 ^{3/}	1.582	99.512	1.931			
1952-Jan. 3 P.....	99.524	1.883	99.608	1.551	99.520	1.899			
Jan. 10 P.....	99.574	1.687	99.583 ^{4/}	1.650	99.571	1.697			
Jan. 17 P.....	99.574	1.684	99.583 ^{2/}	1.650	99.572	1.693			
Jan. 24 P.....	99.596	1.599	99.608	1.551	99.593	1.610			
Jan. 31 P.....	99.598	1.589	99.625	1.484	99.596	1.598			
Tax Anticipation Series:									
1951-Oct. 23.....	99.380	1.550	99.412 ^{5/}	1.470	99.368	1.580			
Nov. 27.....	99.164	1.497	99.229 ^{1/}	1.381	99.158	1.508			

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

^{1/} Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.^{2/} Bank discount basis.^{3/} Except \$10,000 at 99.595.^{4/} Except \$100,000 at 99.595.^{5/} Except \$400,000 at 99.600; \$1,000,000 at 99.595 and \$1,000,000 at 99.590.^{6/} Except \$60,000 at 99.600 and \$5,000 at 99.428.^{7/} Except \$30,000 at 99.925; \$200,000 at 99.592; \$600,000 at 99.380;^{8/} Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered	Amount issued		Allotment ratio	
			Maturity	First call		For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities		
						Cash 1/	Exchange		
(In millions of dollars)									
1/21/46	2/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/47-B	1 yr	-	4,954	-	4,954	
2/18/46	3/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/47-C	1 yr	-	4,106	-	3,133	
3/20/46	4/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/47-D	1 yr	-	4,742	-	2,820	
5/20/46	6/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/47-E	1 yr	-	4,168	-	59	
6/18/46	7/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47-F	1 yr	-	4,673	-	2,775	
7/17/46	8/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 9/1/47-H	1 yr	-	2,307	-	2,916	
8/13/46	9/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/47-J	1 yr	-	4,145	-	62	
9/18/46	10/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 11/1/47-K	1 yr	-	3,203	-	1,223	
10/21/46	11/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/47-L	1 yr	-	3,432	-	1,440	
11/18/46	12/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/47-L	1 yr	-	3,281	-	51	
12/18/46	1/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48-A	1 yr	-	3,134	-	100	
1/20/47	2/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48-B	1 yr	-	4,801	-	3,947	
2/17/47	3/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48-C	1 yr	-	2,951	-	72	
3/19/47	4/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/48-D	1 yr	-	2,669	-	48	
5/21/47	6/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48-E	1 yr	-	2,510	-	70	
6/23/47	7/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-F	1 yr	-	2,742	-	100	
7/21/47	8/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-G	11 m	-	1,127	-	100	
8/20/47	9/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-H	10 m	-	2,209	-	100	
9/25/47	10/1/47	1% Note - 10/1/48-B	12 1/2 m	-	4,092	-	100	
10/22/47	11/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-J	1 yr	-	1,354	-	100	
11/19/47	12/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-K	11 m	-	1,467	-	100	
12/19/47	1/1/48	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A	1 yr 1 m	-	3,535	-	100	
1/20/48	2/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	1 yr	-	2,189	-	100	
2/18/48	3/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	1 yr	-	3,553	-	100	
3/22/48	4/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	1 yr	-	1,055	-	100	
5/19/48	6/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	1 yr	-	4,301	-	100	
6/21/48	7/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	1 yr	-	5,783	-	100	
9/1/48	9/15/48	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A	1 yr	6 1/2 m	-	3,596	-	100	
9/20/48	10/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	1 yr	-	6,535	-	100	
12/6/48	12/15/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 12/15/49-H	1 yr	-	519	-	100	
12/15/48	1/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1 yr	-	5,695	-	100	
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	1 yr	-	1,993	-	100	
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	1 yr	-	2,922	-	100	
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	1 yr	-	963	-	100	
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	1 yr	-	5,019	-	100	
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	1 yr	-	5,601	-	100	
8/31/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	1 yr	-	1,197	-	100	
9/21/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	1 yr	-	6,248	-	100	
12/5/49	12/15/49	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/50-A	4 yr	3 m	4,675	-	100	
12/19/49	1/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	1 yr	-	5,373	-	100	
1/20/50	2/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 10/1/51-A	1 yr	8 m	1,918	-	100	
2/17/50	3/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 7/1/51-B	1 yr	4 m	2,741	-	100	
2/17/50	3/15/50	1-1/8% Note - 3/15/55-A	5 yr	-	5,365	-	100	
3/20/50	4/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 7/1/51-C	1 yr	3 m	886	-	100	
5/22/50	6/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 7/1/51-D	1 yr	1 m	4,818	-	100	
6/21/50	7/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 8/1/51-E	1 yr	1 m	5,351	-	100	
9/5/50	9/15/50	1-1/8% Note - 10/15/51-F	1 yr	1 m	5,941	-	100	
9/18/50	10/1/50	1-1/8% Note - 11/1/51-G	1 yr	1 m	5,253	-	100	
12/4/50	12/15/50	1-3/8% Note - 12/15/55-B	5 yr	-	6,854	-	100	
2/1/51	6/15/51	1-1/8% Note - 4/1/56-EA	5 yr	-	1,007 3/	-	100	
7/15/51	8/1/51	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/55-B	9 1/2 m	-	9,524	-	100	
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	11 m	-	5,216	-	100	
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	11 m	-	583	-	100	
10/1/51	10/15/51	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	11 1/2 m	-	1,232	-	100	
10/1/51	10/1/51	1-1/8% Note - 10/1/56-DD	5 yr	-	10,861	-	100	
12/3/51	12/15/51	1-1/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	11 1/2 m	-	520 b/	-	100	
					-	1,063 p	-	1,063 p	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

2/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further

information relating to this offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of January 31, 1952.

3/ Includes \$1,000 million exchanged by the Federal Reserve System.

4/ Includes \$500 million exchanged by the Federal Reserve System.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness and Securities Guaranteed by the United States Government

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Date of issue	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash	
	(In millions of dollars)							
7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	7/1/48	5,783	-	5,783	5,601	-	182
9/15/49	2% Bond - 9/15/49	5/15/42	1,292	-	1,292	1,197	-	96
10/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	10/1/48	6,535	-	6,535	6,248	-	288
12/15/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H	12/15/48	519	-	519	484	-	35
	2% Bond - 12/15/49	7/15/42	2,098	-	2,098	2,028	-	70
	3-1/8% Bond - 12/15/49	12/15/34	491	-	491	467	-	24
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/49	12/15/36	1,786	-	1,786	1,696	-	90
	Total.....		4,894	-	4,894	4,675	-	219
1/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1/1/49	5,695	-	5,695	5,373	-	322
2/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	2/1/49	1,993	-	1,993	1,918	-	75
3/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	3/1/49	2,922	-	2,922	2,741	-	180
3/15/50	2% Bond - 3/15/50	10/19/42	1,963	-	1,963	1,861	-	102
	1-3/2% Note - 4/1/50-A	9/15/48	3,596	-	3,596	3,304	-	92
	Total.....		5,559	-	5,559	5,365	-	194
4/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	4/1/49	963	-	963	886	-	76
6/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	6/1/49	5,019	-	5,019	4,818	-	201
7/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	7/1/49	5,601	-	5,601	5,351	-	250
9/15/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	9/15/49	1,497	-	1,497	1,039	-	158
	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/50-H	9/15/38	1,185	-	1,185	905	-	281
	2% Bond - 9/15/50-I	4/15/43	4,939	-	4,939	3,997	-	942
	Total.....		7,322	-	7,322	5,941	-	1,381
10/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	10/1/49	6,248	-	6,248	5,253	-	995
12/15/50	1-1/4% Bond - 12/15/50	6/1/45	2,635	-	2,635	2,315	-	320
	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	1/1/50	5,373	-	5,373	4,538	-	834
	Total.....		8,008	-	8,008	6,854	-	1,154
4/1/51	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/51-J	6/1/45	7,967	-	7,967	5,964	-	
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/51-K	11/15/45	11,689	-	11,689	11,610	-	
6/15/51	Total.....		19,656	-	19,656	13,574	-	
	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/51-L	6/15/36	1,627	-	1,627	1,516	-	
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-B	3/1/50	2,741	-	2,741	2,607	-	110
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-C	1/1/50	886	-	886	831	-	134
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D	6/1/50	4,818	-	4,818	4,570	-	248
8/1/51	Total.....		10,072	-	10,072	9,928	-	548
	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E	7/1/50	5,351	-	5,351	5,216	-	135
9/15/51	3% Bond - 9/15/51-F	9/15/31	755	-	755	583	-	172
10/1/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A	2/1/50	1,918	-	1,918	1,832	-	86
10/15/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F	9/15/50	5,941	-	5,941	5,873	-	67
	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G	10/1/50	5,253	-	5,253	4,988	-	265
	Total.....		11,194	-	11,194	10,861	-	333
12/15/51	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/51-H	12/22/39	1,118	-	1,118	1,063 p	-	55 p

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity date are used.

2/ Beginning with the November 1947 operation, arrangements were made between the Treasury and the Federal Reserve System whereby all or a part of the System's holdings of certain maturing and called

securities would be presented for cash redemption.

These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes. See Table 3, footnote 2.

p Preliminary.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold from March 1935 to April 1941 and Series E, F, and G have been on sale since May 1, 1941. Beginning in May 1951, holders of maturing Series E bonds have three options: to redeem them in cash, to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual, or to exchange them for Series G bonds. Further information on these options will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" issue for April 1951, page A-1, and information on the terms and conditions of the various series of savings bonds appears in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1951

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/	Amount outstanding		Percent of redemptions of unmatured series to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt	
Series A.....	204	52	255	253	2	-	-
Series B.....	370	93	463	459	5	-	-
Series C.....	1,010	264	1,274	1,258	16	-	-
Series D.....	2,365	646	3,011	2,881	130	-	-
Total matured series.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,891	152	-	-
Series E.....	63,500	5,292	68,773	34,045	-	34,727	49.50
Series F.....	4,912	464	5,376	1,523	-	3,853	28.33
Series G.....	23,257	-	23,257	4,251	-	19,006	18.28
Total unmatured series.....	91,689	5,717	97,406	39,819	-	57,587	40.88
Total Series A-G.....	95,638	6,771	102,409	44,670	152	57,587	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions- All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/		Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)
Fiscal years:							
1935-1943.....	22,395	376	22,771	1,515	1,489	26	-
1944.....	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-
1945.....	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	49,035
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	51,367
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	53,274
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	177	56,260
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	928	57,536
Calendar years:							
1935-43.....	29,372	472	29,844	2,481	2,451	31	-
1944.....	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-
1945.....	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	40,361
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	48,183
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	49,776
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	52,053
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	55,051
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,383	517	56,707
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	201	58,019
Months:							
1951-January.....	475	120	596	653	595	58	58,017
February.....	386	84	470	528	494	45	57,769
March.....	359	88	447	560	499	61	57,764
April.....	310	80	389	472	425	47	57,538
May.....	296	88	302	478	432	45	57,509
June.....	290	128	418	476	439	37	57,502
July.....	311	120	431	482	444	38	57,488
August.....	314	92	396	437	398	39	57,482
September.....	273	88	361	390	361	30	57,482
October.....	334	81	415	410	373	38	57,501
November.....	316	92	408	364	333	31	57,502
December.....	297	133	430	401	367	34	57,507

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Series A-F sales are shown at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G is shown at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding of Series A-D were included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series matured, when they were transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased. Savings bonds data by denominations and the amounts of sales by States are published on a monthly basis but do not appear in each issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales ^{1/}	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions ^{2/ 3/}			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt
Series A-D								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-1943.....	3,949	338	4,287	679	654	25	-	3,608
1944.....	*	96	96	73	72	8	-	3,625
1945.....	*	103	103	143	117	25	-	3,589
1946.....	*	106	106	309	242	67	18	3,365
1947.....	*	107	107	482	370	113	40	2,968
1948.....	*	110	110	516	393	123	59	2,543
1949.....	*	101	101	703	530	172	73	1,927
1950.....	*	68	68	812	669	92	89	-
1951.....	-	25	25	800	601	200	212	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-43.....	3,949	386	4,335	718	690	29	-	3,616
1944.....	*	100	100	78	70	8	-	3,638
1945.....	*	105	105	226	179	47	41	3,477
1946.....	*	107	107	390	302	87	87	3,148
1947.....	*	109	109	481	367	114	122	2,742
1948.....	*	108	108	576	436	139	146	2,250
1949.....	*	86	86	838	631	207	203	1,440
1950.....	*	45	45	1,023	768	255	229	437
1951.....	-	9	9	582	391 p	130 p	152	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1951-January.....	-	4	4	120	99	30	174	375
February.....	-	3	3	85	64	21	364	104
March.....	-	1	1	115	86	29	257	97
April.....	-	1	1	69	51	17	206	-
May.....	-	*	*	51	38	13	235	-
June.....	-	*	*	23	17	6	212	-
July.....	-	*	*	17	13	4	105	-
August.....	-	*	*	13	10	3	105	-
September.....	-	*	*	8	6 p	2 p	174	-
October.....	-	*	*	9	7 p	2 p	165	-
November.....	-	-	-	7	5 p	2 p	158	-
December.....	-	-	-	6	4 p	1 p	152	-
Series E, F, and G								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941 and 1942.....	6,658	2	6,659	75	75	*	-	6,584
1943.....	11,789	36	11,824	760	760	1	-	17,648
1944.....	15,498	127	15,625	2,292	2,286	6	-	30,981
1945.....	14,391	284	15,175	4,156	4,134	21	-	42,000
1946.....	9,512	467	10,078	5,408	6,337	71	-	45,678
1947.....	7,208	583	7,791	5,063	4,954	109	-	48,398
1948.....	6,235	654	6,929	4,597	4,453	144	-	50,730
1949.....	7,141	826	7,967	4,365	4,191	174	-	54,333
1950.....	2,073	977	6,650	4,342	4,133	209	-	56,641
1951.....	5,343	1,125	6,268	5,337	5,009	328	-	57,572
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941 and 1942.....	11,694	12	11,706	259	259	*	-	11,447
1943.....	13,789	74	13,804	1,504	1,502	2	-	23,746
1944.....	16,044	195	16,239	3,263	3,251	12	-	36,723
1945.....	12,937	379	13,315	5,332	5,293	39	-	44,706
1946.....	7,427	533	7,961	6,038	5,941	97	-	46,628
1947.....	6,694	633	7,387	4,645	4,582	123	-	49,311
1948.....	7,295	764	8,059	4,568	4,404	164	-	58,801
1949.....	5,833	896	6,729	4,263	4,077	186	-	55,267
1950.....	6,074	1,058	7,133	4,817	4,555	262	-	57,583
1951.....	3,961	1,173	5,133	5,129	4,759 p	371 p	-	57,587
<u>Months:</u>								
1951-January.....	475	117	502	533	505	28	-	57,542
February.....	386	80	467	443	420	23	-	57,665
March.....	359	87	446	445	423	32	-	57,667
April.....	310	79	388	403	374	30	-	57,652
May.....	296	86	382	427	394	33	-	57,607
June.....	290	128	418	453	422	31	-	57,572
July.....	311	120	431	465	431	34	-	57,538
August.....	314	82	396	424	388	36	-	57,509
September.....	273	88	361	382	355 p	28 p	-	57,488
October.....	334	81	415	402	366 p	35 p	-	57,501
November.....	316	92	408	357	328 p	29 p	-	57,522
December.....	297	133	430	395	363 p	32 p	-	57,587

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)
 (Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding (interest bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942.....	3,729	1	3,731	60	60	*	3,671	-
1943.....	8,271	33	8,304	689	688	1	11,287	-
1944.....	11,820	118	11,938	2,100	2,095	5	21,125	-
1945.....	11,593	265	11,858	3,846	3,825	20	29,097	-
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-
1947.....	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,665	-
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-
1950.....	3,993	855	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,454	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942.....	7,134	10	7,144	220	220	*	6,923	-
1943.....	10,344	70	10,414	1,380	1,378	2	15,997	-
1944.....	12,380	182	12,562	3,007	2,993	11	25,515	-
1945.....	9,802	353	10,175	4,663	4,925	38	30,727	-
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,100	52	30,283	-
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,777	-
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,276	174	35,766	-
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688 p	348 p	34,727	-
Months:								
1951-January.....	343	105	448	448	422	26	34,493	1.30
February.....	272	75	348	362	340	22	34,478	1.05
March.....	280	81	361	343	314	29	34,496	1.00
April.....	254	73	327	324	296	28	34,499	.94
May.....	217	80	327	339 2/	308	31	34,486	.98
June.....	244	117	361	341	312	29	34,506	.99
July.....	258	108	366	338	307	32	34,534	.98
August.....	267	77	344	324	291	34	34,553	.94
September.....	230	52	311	299	273 p	26 p	34,566	.86
October.....	274	75	349	322	289 p	33 p	34,593	.93
November.....	268	86	354	321	253 p	27 p	34,666	.81
December.....	254	122	376	314	283 p	31 p	34,727	.90
Series F								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942.....	502	*	502	3	3	*	499	-
1943.....	758	2	760	17	17	*	1,242	-
1944.....	802	9	811	58	57	*	1,996	-
1945.....	679	19	698	89	88	1	2,604	-
1946.....	407	33	440	149	147	3	2,895	-
1947.....	360	47	407	203	197	6	3,099	-
1948.....	301	61	362	206	198	9	3,255	-
1949.....	473	73	545	216	204	12	3,584	-
1950.....	231	83	314	199	185	14	3,699	-
1951.....	347	90	437	248	227	21	3,899	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942.....	860	2	861	7	7	-	854	-
1943.....	745	4	750	35	35	*	1,569	-
1944.....	773	13	786	77	77	1	2,278	-
1945.....	595	25	621	106	104	1	2,703	-
1946.....	325	40	365	189	185	4	2,969	-
1947.....	342	54	396	203	196	7	3,162	-
1948.....	498	67	566	222	211	11	3,505	-
1949.....	233	78	311	202	189	12	3,615	-
1950.....	417	87	503	223	206	17	3,895	-
1951.....	124	93	217	259	236 p	22 p	3,893	-
Months:								
1951-January.....	18	12	30	19	18	2	3,906	.50
February.....	17	5	22	20	18	2	3,909	.50
March.....	12	6	18	26	24	2	3,901	.67
April.....	9	6	15	18	16	2	3,898	.45
May.....	8	6	14	20	19	2	3,892	.52
June.....	8	11	19	22	20	2	3,889	.55
July.....	8	12	20	37	35	2	3,872	.96
August.....	8	5	14	25	23	2	3,861	.64
September.....	7	6	13	21	19 p	2 p	3,853	.33
October.....	10	6	16	19	17 p	2 p	3,851	.48
November.....	9	6	16	15	13 p	2 p	3,852	.39
December.....	9	11	20	18	17 p	2 p	3,853	.47

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount		
Series G								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942.....	2,427	-	2,427	12	12	-	2,414	-
1943.....	2,759	-	2,759	55	55	-	5,119	-
1944.....	2,876	-	2,876	134	134	-	7,861	-
1945.....	2,658	-	2,658	220	220	-	10,299	-
1946.....	2,465	-	2,465	348	348	-	12,416	-
1947.....	2,561	-	2,561	469	469	-	14,508	-
1948.....	1,907	-	1,907	566	566	-	15,890	-
1949.....	2,390	-	2,390	619	619	-	17,621	-
1950.....	1,449	-	1,449	621	621	-	18,448	-
1951.....	1,523	-	1,523	794	794	-	19,177	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942.....	3,701	-	3,701	31	31	-	3,669	-
1943.....	2,640	-	2,640	89	89	-	6,261	-
1944.....	2,891	-	2,891	181	181	-	8,931	-
1945.....	2,520	-	2,520	264	264	-	11,186	-
1946.....	2,637	-	2,637	426	426	-	13,397	-
1947.....	2,267	-	2,267	512	512	-	15,152	-
1948.....	2,573	-	2,573	618	618	-	17,108	-
1949.....	1,392	-	1,392	613	613	-	17,887	-
1950.....	1,990	-	1,990	682	682	-	19,194	-
1951.....	646	-	646	834	834	-	19,006	-
Months:								
1951-January.....	115	-	115	66	66	-	19,243	.34
February.....	97	-	97	62	62	-	19,278	.32
March.....	57	-	67	75	75	-	19,270	.39
April.....	47	-	47	61	61	-	19,256	.32
May.....	41	2/	41	67	67	-	19,229	.35
June.....	38	-	38	90	90	-	19,177	.47
July.....	45	-	45	89	89	-	19,132	.47
August.....	38	-	38	75	75	-	19,095	.39
September.....	36	-	36	63	63	-	19,068	.33
October.....	50	-	50	61	61	-	19,058	.32
November.....	39	-	39	61	61	-	19,035	.32
December.....	34	-	34	63	63	-	19,006	.33

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
 1/ Beginning with June 1947, Series E sales include unclassified sales consisting of Series E, F, and G. The amounts are substantially less than the sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement. The greater part of that item consists of sales for which information is available as to the series but not the year of issue. On the basis of that information such sales are included in this table according to series. Prior to June 1947, it was possible to distribute by series all sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.

2/ Series E redemptions include unclassified Series A-D redemptions beginning with October 1944, and also unclassified F and G redemptions, beginning with June 1947.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Sales of Series A-D after April 30, 1941, represent adjustments.

5/ Beginning May 1951, includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds as shown in Table 4.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured bonds 1/			Unmatured bonds 2/				
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E		Total unmatured	Sales price		
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G			
Fiscal year 1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	5,320	4,996	324
Calendar years:									
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	522	250	245	5	4,879	4,571	308
1951-January.....	653	114	114	-	-	-	539	510	29
February.....	528	87	87	-	-	-	441	419	23
March.....	560	115	115	-	-	-	445	413	32
April.....	472	68	68	-	-	-	403	374	30
May.....	478	65	51	14	14	*	413	384	29
June.....	476	48	23	25	24	1	428	403	25
July.....	482	49	17	32	31	1	433	407	26
August.....	437	53	13	40	39	1	384	356	26
September.....	390	34	8	26	25	1	356	337	21
October.....	410	46	9	38	37	1	364	338	26
November.....	364	38	7	31	31	*	326	304	21
December.....	401	54	6	49	48	*	347	326	20

Source: Daily Treasury Statement. Data not available prior to January 1950. 2/ Includes redemptions not yet classified; see Table 3, footnote 2.

1/ Of the total amount of redemptions, 75% represents issue price and 25% accrued discount.

* Less than \$500,000.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions of Series E and F and G by Denominations
(In thousands of pieces)

Period	Total, all denominations	Series E						Series F and G combined							
		\$10 1/2	\$25	\$50	\$100	\$200 2/	\$500	\$1,000	Total, all denominations	\$25 3/	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
Sales															
Fiscal years:															
1941-44.....	579,568	-	414,253	82,088	68,686	-	8,218	6,322	9,463	592	3,408	1,425	3,166	423	450
1945.....	303,116	9,223	209,450	45,995	32,083	-	3,535	2,800	3,326	291	1,156	532	1,071	128	148
1946.....	165,039	8,505	112,074	24,274	14,693	1,311	2,065	2,121	3,323	126	649	371	937	117	124
1947.....	71,356	2,095	45,876	10,896	7,803	801	1,645	2,241	2,074	43	466	345	970	128	122
1948.....	58,971	582	36,146	9,901	7,777	816	1,571	2,238	1,630	31	385	279	747	97	90
1949.....	64,576	394	39,400	11,425	8,550	916	1,569	2,322	1,376	28	311	214	556	73	197
1950.....	64,304	335	39,150	11,841	8,694	917	1,413	1,995	1,124	26	275	180	486	63	84
1951.....	64,299	1	41,751	11,786	7,649	786	1,036	1,290	813	21	193	119	301	38	142
Calendar years:															
1941-44.....	739,041	3,580	524,977	106,459	86,279	-	10,089	7,655	11,249	751	4,065	1,718	3,727	490	499
1945.....	253,078	11,381	172,982	37,773	28,554	769	2,924	2,669	2,807	224	899	447	978	115	145
1946.....	93,502	4,191	62,769	13,757	8,492	918	1,505	1,870	2,098	56	491	340	957	127	126
1947.....	62,574	974	39,219	10,099	7,650	803	1,507	2,223	1,663	36	420	314	871	114	109
1948.....	61,813	435	37,699	10,640	8,246	879	1,603	2,352	1,529	29	343	240	629	83	205
1949.....	65,176	371	39,577	11,826	8,688	933	1,514	2,213	1,172	27	293	197	517	65	74
1950.....	62,929	141	39,050	11,660	8,253	865	1,257	1,703	1,068	24	242	155	416	57	175
1951.....	68,069	1	45,661	12,148	7,430	738	951	1,139	621p	19p	175p	109p	255p	29p	34p
Months:															
1951-January..	5,698	*	3,587	1,028	720	78	114	171	71	2	17	11	30	4	8
February..	5,095	*	3,300	929	600	68	82	120	62	2	16	9	25	3	7
March....	5,845	*	3,901	1,050	842	64	83	105	59	2	16	10	26	3	4
April....	5,446	*	3,644	988	592	58	73	90	51	2	15	9	21	2	2
May....	5,527	*	3,725	1,000	592	58	70	80	45 1/2	2	13	8	19	2	2
June....	5,562	*	3,776	995	588	57	69	77	46	2	14	9	18	2	1
July....	5,659	*	3,836	997	600	61	76	88	53	1	15	10	23	2	2
August....	5,980	*	4,049	1,065	639	62	79	86	45	2	13	9	18	2	2
September..	5,259	*	3,600	912	556	53	67	71	42	1	12	8	17	2	1
October..	6,154	*	4,157	1,104	600	64	83	86	56	2	16	10	23	3	2
November..	6,090	*	4,150	1,077	639	61	79	84	46p	1p	14p	8p	18p	2p	1p
December..	5,734	*	3,936	1,001	602	60	75	80	43p	2p	14p	8p	16p	2p	1p
Inception to date	1,406,123	21,076	961,855	214,362	159,591	5,905	21,10	21,823	22,407p	1,166p	6,908p	3,519p	8,349p	1,078p	1,367p
Redemptions															
Fiscal years:															
1941-44.....	104,127	-	87,874	10,621	4,821	-	462	349	254	13	93	36	86	13	12
1945.....	137,633	1,317	111,061	16,843	7,380	-	600	431	341	27	128	51	108	15	12
1946.....	192,985	6,247	145,095	26,348	13,205	76	1,141	877	600	59	227	83	186	24	17
1947.....	123,725	4,109	88,836	17,878	10,713	189	1,105	900	746	61	272	113	243	32	25
1948.....	93,438	2,056	65,331	14,300	9,387	246	1,115	1,004	859	79	293	133	292	37	26
1949.....	76,646	1,369	54,809	12,623	8,450	284	1,071	1,035	925	86	312	144	316	39	28
1950.....	76,109	1,017	52,101	12,346	8,155	334	1,069	1,088	922	83	306	147	323	37	26
1951.....	82,875	701	54,840	14,134	9,911	466	1,351	1,472	1,032	73	324	167	385	47	36
Calendar years:															
1941-44.....	168,109	179	140,501	18,110	8,061	-	724	534	407	23	151	60	135	20	18
1945.....	173,396	3,971	135,257	22,579	10,174	*	809	595	427	41	160	63	132	18	14
1946.....	163,115	5,802	118,369	23,111	12,965	165	1,236	975	728	64	273	109	230	30	21
1947.....	102,977	2,897	72,911	15,295	9,664	213	1,077	920	800	72	283	122	264	34	25
1948.....	85,888	1,595	59,265	13,470	9,086	273	1,134	1,065	917	81	309	143	316	40	28
1949.....	76,933	1,217	52,996	12,284	8,065	302	1,046	1,025	915	87	305	144	315	38	26
1950.....	79,176	835	53,087	13,257	9,081	404	1,220	1,292	977	79	318	158	352	41	29
1951 p.....	77,270	549	51,625	13,008	9,076	421	1,244	1,358	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Months:															
1951-January..	8,554	71	5,655	1,446	1,026	48	144	165	81	6	25	13	30	4	3
February..	6,742	57	4,369	1,175	949	42	118	133	76	5	23	12	30	4	3
March....	6,444	49	4,230	1,112	788	40	105	117	98	6	30	16	38	5	4
April....	6,145	47	4,077	1,039	736	36	101	110	78	4	24	13	31	4	3
May....	6,444 1/2	47	4,297	1,091	757	36	101	114	85	7	28	14	33	4	3
June....	6,617	47	4,431	1,116	772	35	104	113	88	6	26	14	32	4	5
July....	6,427	47	4,309	1,075	747	33	103	114	90	6	26	14	32	4	7
August....	6,170	41	4,154	1,028	713	31	98	105	80	6	24	12	29	4	5
September ..	5,916	40	3,996	988	676	31	91	95	77	5	24	12	29	4	3
October p ..	6,135	37	4,122	1,025	716	32	96	103	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
November p ..	5,540	34	3,780	911	614	29	83	89	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.
December ..	6,139	38	4,196	1,002	684	28	95	101	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.
Inception to date	926,864	17,045	684,503	131,113	76,172	1,779	8,489	7,764	n.a.	n.e.	n.a.	n.e.	n.a.	n.e.	n.e.

Source: Based on Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt. Totals by series correspond with the dollar volume of sales and redemptions appearing in Table 1 and 3.

1/ Sale was authorized June 1944, to armed forces only; and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

2/ Sales began in October 1945.

3/ All Series F bonds; sale was authorized December 1941.

4/ Beginning May 1951 includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds (see Table 4).

* Less than 500 pieces.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

Table 6.- Sales of Series E Savings Bonds by States
(In thousands of dollars at issue price)

State	Inception through Dec. 31, 1951	1951											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alabama.....	674,853	2,337	2,653	1,832	2,085	2,122	1,729	1,837	1,633	1,802	2,610	1,669	2,360
Arizona.....	221,164	1,114	886	839	769	564	749	855	744	520	958	797	783
Arkansas.....	393,847	2,132	1,667	1,492	1,175	1,373	1,237	1,215	1,274	953	1,595	1,523	1,210
California.....	4,778,341	20,362	14,608	15,705	14,199	13,634	13,346	14,673	15,659	11,310	16,657	14,359	13,887
Colorado.....	504,353	2,800	1,878	1,946	1,755	1,825	1,742	1,796	1,856	1,385	2,466	1,887	1,742
Connecticut.....	1,070,656	4,974	3,856	3,779	3,627	3,819	3,745	4,033	2,420	4,471	4,410	3,616	3,624
Delaware.....	145,862	668	492	535	611	459	519	512	531	430	576	535	615
District of Columbia.....	768,631	3,459	3,220	2,596	2,862	2,886	2,736	3,017	2,755	2,725	3,206	2,549	2,931
Florida.....	752,288	3,400	3,812	2,837	3,011	2,709	2,570	2,391	2,422	2,364	3,74	2,208	3,195
Georgia.....	748,063	2,194	3,212	2,775	2,751	2,754	2,303	2,694	2,524	2,622	3,522	2,271	3,993
Idaho.....	188,278	666	462	428	313	337	385	400	379	286	331	463	372
Illinois.....	4,899,124	31,566	22,070	23,893	22,319	20,166	19,841	21,725	20,531	17,187	22,908	20,645	18,990
Indiana.....	1,680,646	9,423	7,604	7,452	6,575	7,112	5,889	8,156	6,618	5,648	9,144	7,756	7,034
Iowa.....	1,644,328	11,771	6,207	7,042	6,416	5,907	5,067	5,687	5,048	4,545	6,489	6,775	5,757
Kansas.....	964,068	4,815	4,849	6,779	3,300	3,145	2,594	2,924	2,811	2,649	3,978	3,168	3,082
Kentucky.....	676,022	3,168	3,140	3,103	2,382	2,302	2,209	2,620	2,706	2,095	3,004	2,583	2,256
Louisiana.....	672,166	2,983	2,449	2,000	2,066	2,044	1,962	2,132	2,053	1,741	2,283	2,079	1,969
Maine.....	265,633	1,295	926	846	882	870	948	537	1,050	1,102	810	861	861
Maryland.....	788,136	3,937	3,381	2,784	2,892	2,776	2,721	2,970	2,983	3,059	3,704	3,068	2,771
Massachusetts.....	2,002,219	10,194	7,808	7,402	7,173	7,691	7,424	7,509	5,927	7,389	6,067	7,138	6,087
Michigan.....	3,308,455	18,862	14,826	15,848	15,066	16,380	13,198	16,014	16,124	20,999	17,090	13,787	13,787
Minnesota.....	1,343,730	6,558	5,003	4,546	4,389	4,084	4,057	4,240	4,487	3,671	5,042	4,150	3,970
Mississippi.....	408,593	1,977	1,641	1,306	1,159	1,168	1,05	1,079	1,225	911	1,395	1,314	1,135
Missouri.....	1,657,840	9,311	7,571	7,432	6,844	6,908	6,558	6,816	6,832	5,446	8,450	7,355	7,223
Montana.....	315,259	1,756	1,187	1,074	882	919	900	1,003	931	905	1,144	1,080	1,097
Nebraska.....	828,055	4,302	4,302	5,717	4,788	3,663	3,079	3,453	3,164	2,326	3,941	3,616	2,921
Nevada.....	72,465	325	268	225	253	227	258	238	318	231	283	293	259
New Hampshire.....	165,703	709	556	642	535	588	536	660	580	599	728	424	588
New Jersey.....	2,326,777	14,996	10,972	11,194	10,368	10,158	9,836	10,228	11,141	9,599	11,840	9,164	10,965
New Mexico.....	146,339	697	702	647	504	500	463	542	554	589	597	772	559
New York.....	7,656,301	49,826	34,275	33,589	30,957	29,887	27,954	31,826	32,432	26,776	34,461	26,109	31,816
North Carolina.....	790,721	4,133	2,775	2,390	2,330	2,364	2,566	2,261	2,500	3,319	2,577	2,577	2,577
North Dakota.....	333,000	1,659	1,186	970	880	867	793	898	1,019	870	1,483	1,586	1,295
Ohio.....	3,813,451	23,162	18,288	17,813	15,990	16,924	16,043	17,560	17,879	16,146	21,547	16,672	16,433
Oklahoma.....	766,252	4,912	2,914	2,873	2,187	2,566	2,426	2,714	2,747	2,392	2,819	3,868	3,310
Oregon.....	724,211	2,644	1,813	1,899	1,565	1,810	1,762	1,861	1,780	2,178	2,141	1,828	1,746
Pennsylvania.....	4,880,300	32,772	25,858	25,283	23,704	23,397	23,444	22,882	24,583	22,232	27,042	25,473	24,184
Rhode Island.....	134,867	1,667	1,367	1,256	1,088	1,324	1,209	1,117	939	1,203	1,341	723	1,098
South Carolina.....	388,947	1,591	1,364	1,186	1,237	1,231	1,252	1,291	1,250	1,452	1,784	1,408	1,150
South Dakota.....	361,647	1,903	1,554	1,584	1,567	1,753	1,438	1,183	1,159	1,206	2,086	1,915	1,177
Tennessee.....	725,963	3,079	3,059	2,112	2,261	2,075	1,897	2,280	2,289	1,874	2,602	2,114	2,688
Texas.....	2,383,330	11,661	8,835	8,066	7,580	7,241	7,068	7,144	6,883	8,520	7,327	7,519	-
Utah.....	258,462	873	716	763	810	767	726	875	730	708	980	1,158	862
Vermont.....	95,311	442	339	278	277	271	284	316	289	273	425	269	240
Virginia.....	1,057,725	5,248	4,096	4,143	3,482	4,206	3,119	4,382	3,988	3,715	4,785	4,593	3,954
Washington.....	1,177,284	5,165	3,559	3,669	3,850	3,403	3,407	3,742	3,537	2,946	4,146	4,155	3,164
West Virginia.....	578,355	5,924	3,338	3,013	2,758	2,580	2,475	2,932	2,636	2,473	3,921	2,602	2,909
Wisconsin.....	1,418,163	7,825	5,653	5,182	5,039	5,178	5,359	5,791	5,470	4,970	5,896	5,367	5,009
Wyoming.....	131,692	730	656	565	474	474	378	469	461	361	632	689	486
Alaska.....	30,075	n.a.											
Canal Zone.....	4,121	240	209	206	197	206	106	103	159	182	131	182	182
Hawaii.....	300,102	969	911	831	887	885	804	1,107	1,083	922	1,068	1,076	1,105
Puerto Rico.....	4,1957	108	115	126	89	65	90	166	132	76	110	98	109
Virgin Islands.....	2,021	3	4	4	5	9	4	3	8	5	8	5	5
Other possessions.....	4,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	+802,331	-7,060	+7,368	+17,847	+11,627	+7,973	+20,130	+12,873	+26,543	+13,297	-13,073	+26,242	+13,590
Total 2/.....	63,520,214	342,589	272,454	280,203	253,717	246,502	244,311	258,133	267,106	229,820	273,987	267,860	253,838

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Cumulative through March 31, 1947.

2/ Beginning with June 1947, included small amounts of unclassified sales consisting of Series E, F, and G. These amounts are substantially less than the sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.

The greater part of that item consists of sales for which information is available as to the series but not the year of issue. Prior to June 1947, it was possible to distribute by series all sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.
n.a. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 7.- Sales of Series F and G Savings Bonds Combined by States
(In thousands of dollars at issue price)

State	Inception through Dec. 31, 1951	1951											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alabama.....	205,278	856	1,175	568	533	722	321	395	539	491	432	522	532
Arizona.....	63,773	345	332	272	189	339	390	243	210	179	319	133	69
Arkansas.....	120,616	914	372	190	267	444	113	332	293	281	399	250	337
California.....	1,690,710	8,233	5,458	4,449	2,103	2,250	2,279	2,282	1,754	1,599	3,200	1,482	1,342
Colorado.....	231,254	1,241	756	892	440	513	396	749	581	484	682	447	568
Connecticut.....	522,099	3,774	2,013	1,137	416	684	478	357	419	378	527	466	499
Delaware.....	94,537	920	378	62	370	90	95	74	101	100	130	77	90
District of Columbia	243,089	1,865	1,722	639	354	415	496	356	304	478	411	219	427
Florida.....	304,495	1,664	1,694	981	736	986	1,060	724	642	682	1,008	674	637
Georgia.....	246,798	1,042	817	624	437	747	379	384	593	348	1,100	869	333
Idaho.....	63,773	283	157	569	111	41	45	29	49	421	107	97	29
Illinois.....	2,259,099	12,986	12,986	8,982	6,220	5,572	4,586	5,475	5,350	4,290	5,801	3,738	4,079
Indiana.....	677,871	4,731	2,989	2,664	2,194	1,686	1,673	1,704	1,876	1,757	1,810	2,446	1,791
Iowa.....	779,015	5,203	3,173	4,942	2,602	2,192	2,285	2,725	2,122	3,193	3,468	2,617	3,468
Kansas.....	347,978	2,351	2,676	1,794	912	908	988	702	1,068	966	1,262	795	1,002
Kentucky.....	349,031	2,462	2,625	892	889	533	837	756	818	640	748	562	580
Louisiana.....	253,053	1,762	849	555	638	524	549	843	774	554	560	451	404
Maine.....	157,007	626	426	424	193	204	167	259	115	135	256	136	138
Maryland.....	395,605	2,011	1,710	854	607	322	416	393	293	462	628	276	310
Massachusetts.....	1,336,256	6,782	5,082	2,414	1,797	1,399	846	1,112	560	1,082	1,367	563	726
Michigan.....	800,654	5,371	3,725	1,847	5,152	1,634	1,619	1,672	1,686	1,750	2,303	1,381	1,752
Minnesota.....	573,796	3,012	3,473	1,389	1,036	1,151	1,183	1,217	1,008	1,279	1,469	1,046	1,158
Mississippi.....	136,171	870	482	401	513	565	272	410	341	358	221	281	-
Missouri.....	758,173	5,327	3,220	2,353	1,959	1,897	1,711	2,138	2,003	1,674	2,721	1,407	1,517
Montana.....	97,705	553	577	249	202	246	109	297	153	165	420	266	323
Nebraska.....	364,444	3,102	2,057	2,245	1,391	1,369	1,174	1,197	1,283	1,215	1,271	945	1,228
Nevada.....	27,305	86	64	103	25	233	38	71	19	66	86	267	35
New Hampshire.....	104,936	445	76	63	60	62	42	122	68	151	114	34	73
New Jersey.....	841,941	4,798	2,782	2,230	2,179	1,912	2,073	1,754	1,404	1,456	2,142	1,169	1,497
New Mexico.....	52,230	328	241	361	64	44	24	66	258	118	148	-	-
New York.....	4,477,962	26,646	17,053	8,987	5,623	4,399	4,498	4,957	4,356	3,758	6,182	3,368	3,400
North Carolina.....	291,983	2,074	1,148	467	448	421	401	326	554	360	609	457	339
North Dakota.....	114,792	522	350	177	475	235	285	549	156	226	380	357	222
Ohio.....	1,505,567	11,124	4,381	2,791	2,683	2,487	2,707	2,975	2,569	2,922	4,689	2,533	2,691
Oklahoma.....	216,993	2,261	612	625	422	385	597	714	858	427	1,017	630	775
Oregon.....	220,421	1,596	591	742	528	395	335	536	430	592	622	306	346
Pennsylvania.....	2,115,715	13,043	6,900	5,578	4,869	4,627	3,855	4,588	3,823	4,126	5,437	3,929	4,426
Rhode Island.....	196,137	740	639	216	201	170	110	181	83	189	124	60	75
South Carolina.....	139,416	549	454	228	227	157	159	130	146	283	609	198	161
South Dakota.....	115,850	528	492	365	578	441	299	495	398	400	602	823	380
Tennessee.....	272,104	1,051	981	707	570	661	393	572	593	639	752	514	595
Texas.....	739,777	5,266	2,222	1,588	2,312	1,988	1,843	1,670	1,668	1,707	2,645	1,844	1,589
Utah.....	58,806	438	59	370	80	52	36	67	166	197	63	176	24
Vermont.....	58,475	386	499	76	85	130	79	54	50	56	89	54	40
Virginia.....	338,863	1,369	976	915	465	447	649	657	408	733	548	406	402
Washington.....	384,281	2,128	1,889	1,137	638	529	548	453	597	789	698	789	449
West Virginia.....	151,279	1,136	673	357	324	334	366	329	266	584	437	395	448
Wisconsin.....	734,866	4,785	2,609	2,421	1,842	1,519	1,775	1,936	2,064	1,351	1,883	1,656	1,789
Wyoming.....	46,344	391	78	186	100	135	113	118	61	102	174	91	129
Alaska.....	5,349 1/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canal Zone.....	7,416	11	2	16	6	6	-	5	2	-	3	-	-
Hawaii.....	70,932	266	133	161	35	61	126	135	35	42	203	14	88
Puerto Rico.....	14,215	1	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	64	10
Virgin Islands.....	941	40	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Other possessions.....	980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks 2/.....	1,767,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	+32,930	-28,551	+7,131	+5,750	+3,001	-32	-445	+2,211	+1,079	-2,080	-2,861	+4,902	-115
Total 3/.....	28,169,220	132,943	113,929	79,052	56,007	49,222	45,624	52,687	46,427	43,111	60,401	47,968	42,769

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Cumulative through March 31, 1947.

2/ State figures exclude purchases by commercial banks, which were permitted within certain limitations concurrently with the last five war loans and in 1948 and 1950. For details of these offerings, see

"Treasury Bulletin" for March and July-August 1944, January and August 1945, February 1946, and September 1950, and annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1944, 1945, 1946, and 1948.

3/ See Table 6, footnote 2.
n.e. Not available.

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued in five series: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; and Savings Series A beginning on May 15, 1951.

Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and investment yields of Savings Series A appear in the June 1951 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with respect to Savings Series D will be found in the October 1948 and September 1949 issues, and with respect to Savings Series C in the October 1945

issue. For details concerning terms and conditions, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values of Series A and B, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220, and for sales and redemptions by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	67 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761	*	-
Series C.....	32,438 1/	32,421	11,031	21,390	16	-
Series D.....	12,333	9,662	7,037	2,624	29	2,642
Series A.....	5,081	189	80	109	-	4,892
Total.....	55,203	47,622	18,398	29,224	47	7,934

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942.

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1942-1944.....	21,851	12,269	706	11,563	25	9,557
1945.....	7,016	6,456	550	5,906	6	10,136
1946.....	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947.....	3,957	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,750
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,334
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950.....	3,150	2,519	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,938
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1941-1944.....	25,546	15,690	1,026	14,665	12	9,843
1945.....	5,504	7,046	1,665	5,381	77	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947.....	2,985	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
1951.....	5,823	6,922	5,657	1,265	47	7,534
<u>Months:</u>						
1941-January.....	255	157	117	40	31	8,748
February.....	116	137	129	8	27	8,730
March.....	161	599	215	384	23	8,296
April.....	141	331	276	55	20	8,109
May.....	286 2/	238	227	11	19	8,198
June.....	2,541	2,882	2,559	322	18	7,818
July.....	524	418	371	47	17	7,926
August.....	344	219	206	13	27	8,041
September.....	493	762	578	183	24	7,775
October.....	318	392	322	70	20	7,705
November.....	340	308	297	11	19	7,737
December.....	305	481	359	122	47	7,534

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

2/ Includes \$217 million of Savings Series A, issued beginning May 15.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government						Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government ^{1/}				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest		
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts ^{2/}			Held by private investors ^{3/}			Total outstanding and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts ^{2/}	Held by private investors ^{3/}				
		Total	Public issues	Special issues	Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues							
1944.....	202,626	199,543	18,920	4,633	14,287	14,899	165,725	120,880	44,845	1,516	180	1,186	150	1,567
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,612	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	6	28	375	2,350	2,350
1946.....	268,599	268,111	29,121	6,759	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321
1947.....	253,376	255,123	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,331	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1950-Dec.	256,731	254,283	39,197	5,490	33,707	20,778	194,308	126,308	67,999	22	*	21	1	2,427
1951-Jan.	256,143	253,704	39,560	5,569	33,992	21,485	192,659	124,693	67,966	16	*	15	1	2,423
Feb.	253,358	253,382	39,727	5,794	33,933	21,881	191,774	124,076	67,697	15	*	15	*	2,561
Mar.	255,018	252,553	39,794	6,269	33,525	22,910	183,849	122,570	67,879	19	1	17	*	2,446
Apr.	254,748	252,280	39,864	6,274	33,590	22,742	189,742	134,804	74,869	19	*	19	*	2,449
May.	253,122	252,729	40,329	6,280	34,049	22,509	189,891	131,997	74,894	27	1	26	-	2,366
June	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	74,535	27	*	27	*	2,372
July	255,685	253,325	41,048	6,314	34,707	23,078	189,199	114,607	74,592	26	*	26	-	2,334
Aug.	256,677	254,321	41,485	6,339	35,146	23,127	189,709	115,022	74,686	31	*	30	-	2,325
Sept.	257,386	254,958	42,005	6,368	35,637	23,731	189,218	114,814	74,404	32	*	31	-	2,397
Oct.	258,336	255,940	41,982	6,367	35,615	23,552	190,105	116,028	74,324	36	*	34	1	2,360
Nov.	259,647	257,253	42,216	6,353	35,865	23,239	192,798	117,396	74,402	41	1	36	4	2,353
Dec.	259,461	257,070	42,281	6,379	35,902	23,801	190,988	116,753	74,235	40	*	39	1	2,350

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the United States' proprietary interest in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

b/ All public marketable issues except R. F. C. notes in the amount of \$176 million for 1948.

d/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury^{1/}

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-7.7	-1.2	.4	-	*	*	-2	-	60.0
1942.....	-5.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-46.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-2.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-7.7	-	-3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-303.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-1.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. T-4a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(For values 1/ - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Total	Held by private nonbank investors			State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 1/ 8/			
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks			Individuals 5/							
			Total	Savings bonds	Other	Total	Savings bonds	Other	Total	Savings bonds	Other			
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	25.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	58.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.0	31.2	14.8	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.4
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	52.9	36.2	16.7	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.4
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	58.9	40.7	18.3	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.9
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	63.9	42.9	21.0	24.0	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.5
1946-February (Peak).....	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	63.9	43.3	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	9.1
June.....	269.9	105.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.2	43.5	19.8	24.9	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.8
September.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.1	44.2	19.9	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.3
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.6	47.8	17.8	21.2	11.5	14.3	7.9	9.3
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.2	45.5	20.7	24.6	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.8
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.5	46.2	19.3	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.6
1948-March.....	253.1	86.0	65.1	20.9	35.0	132.1	65.4	46.9	18.4	23.4	12.1	14.6	7.8	8.9
June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.5	47.1	18.4	22.8	12.0	13.5	7.8	9.1
September.....	252.7	85.3	62.4	23.4	36.8	130.1	65.8	47.6	18.2	22.0	11.7	13.9	7.8	8.9
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.6	47.8	17.8	21.2	11.5	14.3	7.9	9.3
1949-March.....	251.7	82.2	60.5	21.7	37.7	131.8	66.5	48.5	18.0	21.1	11.6	15.1	7.9	9.6
June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.9	48.8	18.1	20.5	11.6	15.1	8.0	10.0
September.....	256.7	84.5	65.5	18.0	39.4	132.8	67.1	49.1	18.0	20.2	11.6	16.0	8.0	10.0
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.4	49.3	17.1	20.1	11.4	16.3	8.1	9.8
1950-January.....	256.9	85.3	67.4	17.8	39.0	132.7	66.5	49.4	17.1	20.2	11.5	16.8	8.2	9.5
February.....	256.4	84.2	66.4	17.7	38.4	133.9	66.8	49.6	17.1	20.2	11.5	17.2	8.3	9.7
March.....	255.7	82.5	64.9	17.6	37.6	135.6	66.7	49.7	16.9	20.2	11.6	18.1	8.6	10.3
April.....	255.7	83.0	65.2	17.8	37.3	135.4	66.8	49.8	17.0	20.1	11.6	17.7	8.8	10.4
May.....	256.4	83.2	65.8	17.4	37.4	135.9	67.0	49.8	17.2	20.0	11.6	18.1	8.8	10.4
June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.2	49.9	17.4	19.8	11.6	18.3	8.7	10.0
July.....	257.6	82.6	64.6	18.0	38.0	137.0	67.2	49.9	17.4	19.8	11.5	18.8	8.9	10.8
August.....	257.9	82.4	64.1	18.4	38.1	137.3	67.2	49.8	17.4	19.6	11.4	19.5	9.0	10.6
September.....	257.2	81.8	62.2	19.6	38.9	136.6	66.8	49.7	17.4	19.4	11.2	19.5	9.0	10.7
October.....	257.0	81.4	62.2	19.3	39.0	136.5	66.6	49.6	17.0	19.1	11.1	19.9	9.0	10.7
November.....	257.1	81.2	61.5	19.7	39.2	136.8	66.5	49.6	16.9	19.0	10.9	20.2	9.1	11.2
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.0	49.6	16.4	18.6	10.9	19.9	8.8	10.7
1951-January.....	256.1	81.4	59.9	21.5	39.6	135.2	65.7	49.5	16.3	18.5	10.8	20.3	8.9	11.0
February.....	256.0	80.8	58.9	21.9	39.7	135.5	65.6	49.4	16.2	18.3	10.7	20.8	9.0	11.1
March.....	255.0	80.7	57.8	22.9	39.8	134.5	65.1	49.3	15.9	17.9	10.5	21.3	9.1	10.7
April.....	254.7	81.2	58.4	22.7	39.9	133.7	65.2	49.2	16.0	17.4	10.4	21.0	9.2	10.5
May.....	255.1	80.3	57.8	22.5	40.3	134.5	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.3	10.3	21.3	9.3	10.9
June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.2	49.0	16.2	17.0	10.2	20.2	9.4	10.9
July.....	255.7	81.8	58.7	23.1	41.0	132.9	65.1	49.0	16.1	16.9	10.2	20.3	9.4	10.9
August.....	256.7	81.9	58.8	23.1	41.5	133.3	65.1	49.0	16.1	16.7	10.1	21.0	9.5	10.9
September.....	257.4	83.1	59.4	23.7	42.0	132.3	64.8	48.9	15.9	16.7	10.1	20.1	9.4	11.2
October.....	258.3	84.1	60.6	23.6	42.0	132.2	64.8	48.9	15.9	16.6	10.0	20.9	9.5	10.5
November P....	259.6	84.4	61.2	23.2	42.2	133.0	64.9	49.0	15.9	16.5	9.9	21.2	9.5	11.1

- 1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F, are included at current redemption value.
- 2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
- 3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.
- 4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" beginning with June 30, 1947, since the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended June 26, 1947.
- 5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".

- 6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
- 7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.
- 8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the country. Beginning with December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.
- P Preliminary.
- r Revised.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1951

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 1/
		7,155 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	318 life	609 fire, casualty, and marine	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
Interest-bearing securities:							
Public marketable.....	142,778	53,911	7,898	7,570	3,958	25,346	44,094
Public nonmarketable 1/.....	78,654	2,205	1,959	3,262	989	4,247	65,724
Special issues.....	35,862	-	-	-	-	35,862	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	257,294	56,116	9,857	11,097	4,947	65,455	109,818
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 2/.....							
	2,353						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 3/.....							
	259,647						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 1/
		7,155 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	318 life	609 fire, casualty, and marine	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
Type of security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	18,100	6,446	64	573	113	171	10,732
Certificates of indebtedness.....	28,017	5,932	37	217	407	12,769	8,636
Treasury notes.....	18,406	10,452	69	1	304	5,071	2,508
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	42,016	30,195	536	274	1,017	2,003	7,990
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/.....	36,050	835	7,189	6,493	2,116	5,295	1k,122
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	132	15	-	*	1	35	102
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 3/.....	37	17	4	12	*	1	4
Total.....	142,778	53,911	7,898	7,570	3,958	25,346	44,094
Call clauses:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	64,183	23,891	448	902	1,006	1k,368	23,568
1 to 5 years.....	37,337	24,794	238	146	755	5,550	5,896
5 to 10 years.....	11,206	2,443	1,924	712	944	1,321	3,862
10 to 15 years.....	21,222	257	4,844	5,620	1,070	3,623	5,808
15 to 20 years.....	8,792	2,509	441	179	184	483	4,996
Over 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	37	17	4	12	*	1	4
Total.....	142,778	53,911	7,898	7,570	3,958	25,346	44,094
Tax status: 8/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	152	15	-	*	1	35	102
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	8,921	7,047	8	*	266	99	1,097
Subject to Federal income taxes 9/.....	134,106	46,850	7,890	7,566	3,691	25,212	42,896
Total.....	142,778	53,911	7,898	7,570	3,958	25,346	44,094

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(For values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 1/	
		7,155 commercial banks 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				318 life	609 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills:								
Regular Series.....(taxable)	15,619	4,990	63	573	107	166	9,721	
Tax Anticipation Series.....(taxable)	2,481	1,457	1	*	7	6	1,012	
Total Treasury bills.....	18,100	6,446	64	573	113	171	10,732	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
1-7/8% April 1952-A.....(taxable)	9,524	2,562	20	142	174	3,253	3,373	
1-7/8% March 1952-B.....(taxable)	5,216	1,433	7	65	98	1,666	1,946	
1-7/8% August 1952-C.....(taxable)	583	418	1	2	26	25	116	
1-7/8% September 1952-D.....(taxable)	1,832	726	2	*	42	181	922	
1-7/8% October 1952-E.....(taxable)	10,861	817	7	7	67	7,685	2,279	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	28,017	5,952	37	217	407	12,769	8,636	
Treasury notes:								
1-3/8% March 1954-A.....(taxable)	4,675	3,566	23	*	127	245	714	
1-1/2% March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	4,308	32	*	90	92	844	
1-3/4% December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,570	13	1	88	3,234	948	
1-1/2% April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	1,007	5	1	-	-	1,000	1	
1-1/2% October 1956-EO.....(taxable)	505	4	-	-	-	500	1	
Total Treasury notes.....	18,406	10,452	69	1	304	5,071	2,508	
Treasury bonds:								
Bonds eligible:								
2% September 1951-53.....(taxable)	7,986	4,704	100	24	228	755	2,176	
2-1/4% December 1951-53.....(partially)	1,118	952	*	*	35	*	131	
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	354	5	*	14	8	129	
2-1/2% March 1952-54.....(taxable)	1,024	511	81	5	29	63	334	
2% June 1952-54.....(taxable)	5,825	3,961	85	11	141	462	1,166	
2-1/4% June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,501	1,002	77	72	39	104	207	
2% December 1952-56.....(taxable)	8,662	6,211	94	27	199	298	1,834	
2% June 1953-55.....(partially)	725	658	*	*	22	*	45	
2-1/4% June 1953-56.....(partially)	681	589	1	*	30	*	60	
2-7/8% March 1955-60.....(partially)	2,611	1,844	2	1	79	92	593	
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	1,161	37	10	30	25	186	
2-3/4% September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	877	1	*	30	5	68	
2-1/4% September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,822	3,001	34	107	60	60	561	
2-3/4% June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	828	3	*	37	1	50	
2-3/4% December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,297	1	3	33	1	150	
2-1/2% September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	2,244	15	15	11	129	301	
Total bond eligible.....	42,016	30,195	536	274	1,017	2,003	7,990	
Bank restricted: 1/								
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,283	108	1,417	385	561	570	2,241	
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,469	205	502	324	312	748	1,378	
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,118	39	564	529	161	245	561	
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,831	32	813	612	251	356	767	
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,760	34	1,273	978	161	379	935	
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,836	29	871	1,122	185	528	1,101	
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	5,196	70	861	1,365	176	1,295	1,430	
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	3,480	24	462	1,014	136	820	994	
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,001	60	279	76	52	117	1,419	
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	4,075	205	147	89	121	237	3,277	
Total bank restricted.....	36,050	835	7,189	6,493	2,116	5,295	14,122	
Total Treasury bonds.....	78,066	31,030	7,725	6,767	3,133	7,299	22,112	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		7,155 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
Other bonds:							
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	102	9	-	*	*	35	58
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	5	-	-	1	0	44
Total other bonds.....	152	15	-	*	1	35	102
Guaranteed securities: 6/							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 10/)	37	17	4	12	*	1	4
Total public marketable securities.....	142,778	53,911	7,898	7,570	3,958	25,346	44,094

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		7,155 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 4/.....(taxable)	34,666	-	-	-	-	1	34,666
Series F 4/.....(taxable)	3,892	440	18	35	84	1	3,273
Series G.....(taxable)	19,035	924	567	276	451	19	16,986
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,592	1,364	585	311	535	21	54,736
Other U. S. securities:							
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	7,737	137	6	*	98	7	7,489
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	346	346 11/	*	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	552	186	123	292	38	100	213
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	12,062	171	1,285	2,923	318	4,119	3,287
Total other U. S. securities.....	21,098	841 11/	1,374	3,215	454	4,227	10,988
Guaranteed securities: 6/							
Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations.....(taxable)	4	12/	-	-	-	-	12/
Total public nonmarketable securities 12/.....	78,654	2,205 11/	1,959	3,526	989	4,247	65,724

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1951

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		7,155 commercial banks 1/ 2/	526 mutual savings banks 1/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				318 life	609 fire, casualty, and marine		
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures.....(taxable)	697	348	16	2	20	-	310
Central Bank for Cooperatives:							
1-5/8% February 1953 (Debentures)...(taxable)	30	24	*	-	*	-	5
2-1/2% February 1954 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	26	-	-	1	-	13
Total Central Bank for Cooperatives securities	70	51	*	-	1	-	18
Federal home loan banks:							
2-1/4% February 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	50	24	1	*	1	-	24
2-20% February 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	73	41	1	*	2	-	28
2-1/2% March 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	63	37	1	*	1	-	25
2-3/8% April 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	68	32	2	1	5	-	28
2-20% May 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	92	56	3	1	2	-	30
2-20% June 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	63	35	*	1	2	-	25
2-20% August 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	120	65	*	-	4	-	51
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	529	289	8	3	17	-	211
Federal land banks: 13/							
1-1-1/4% May 1950-52 (Bonds)....(taxable)	199	149	1	*	2	-	47
1-1-1/2% January 1951-53 (Bonds)....(taxable)	186	163	3	*	1	-	18
2-1-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)....(taxable)	114	93	3	*	2	-	16
2-1-1/2% November 1954 (Bonds)....(taxable)	71	46	*	1	3	-	22
1-3-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	215	180	1	-	2	-	32
Total Federal land bank securities.....	786	632	8	1	10	-	134

1/ Excludes trust departments.
2/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.

3/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

4/ United States savings bonds, Series E and F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.

5/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.

6/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

7/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnotes 1.

8/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the

income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

9/ Includes F. H. A. debentures; see footnote 10.

10/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

11/ Includes \$66 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

12/ C. C. C. demand obligations as of the close of the previous month in the amount of \$4.0 million, all held by commercial banks, are shown only in the total amount outstanding; holdings by reporting banks are not available.

13/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, DECEMBER 31, 1951

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed in Section I include all public marketable securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government except those not regularly quoted in the market. The issues excluded are postal savings bonds and Federal Housing Administration

debentures. The latter are the only public marketable interest-bearing guaranteed securities outstanding. Section II lists the public marketable securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States Government. Daily quotations for the securities listed in Sections I and II are published monthly in the Treasury Department statement, "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies".

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			
			Bid	Ack	Mean				Change in mean from last month	Bid	Ack	
\$1,202	1/3/52	10/4/51	1.75%	1.60%	1.68%	+.20%	\$1,100	2/28/52	1.80%	1.72%	1.76%	.18%
1,201	1/10/52	10/11/51	1.75	1.65	1.70	+.20	1,104	3/6/52	1.80	1.72	1.76	-
1,200	1/17/52	10/18/51	1.75	1.65	1.70	+.18	1,200	3/13/52	1.80	1.72	1.76	-
1,201	1/24/52	10/25/51	1.78	1.65	1.72	+.18	1,234	3/5/52	1.80	1.70	1.75	.17
1,302	1/31/52	11/1/51	1.78	1.65	1.72	+.17	1,201	3/20/52	1.80	1.72	1.76	-
1,300	2/7/52	11/8/51	1.79	1.70	1.74	+.17	1,204	3/27/52	1.80	1.72	1.76	-
1,303	2/14/52	11/15/51	1.79	1.70	1.74	+.16	2/	4/3/52	1.83	1.76	1.80	-
1,102	2/21/52	11/23/51	1.79	1.70	1.74	+.16	1,249	6/15/52	1.83	1.73	1.76	.18

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			
			Bid	Ack	Mean	Change in mean from last month
\$9.50k	1-7/8% - 4/1/52-A	6/15/51	1.80%	1.73%	1.76%	.16%
5,216	1-1/2% - 1/1/52-B	8/14/51	1.82	1.75	1.76	.16%
583	1-1/8 - 8/15/52-C	9/15/51	1.82	1.75	1.78	.12%
1,822	1-1/8 - 9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1.84	1.78	1.81	.13%
10,361	1-1/8 - 10/1/52-E	10/15/51	1.85	1.78	1.82	.14%
1,061	1-1/8 - 12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1.88	1.80	1.84	-

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 3/								
		Bid	Ack	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded			In 1951					
								High	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date			
Treasury notes:																
\$4,675	1-3/8% - 3/15/54-A	98.16	98.20	98.18	-.07	2.05%	+.13%	12/15/49	100.10 ¹ ₂	1/10/50	98.01 ¹ ₂	1/19	98.01 ¹ ₂	5/9		
5,265	3/15/55-A	98.05	98.09	98.07	-.06	2.08	+.08	3/15/50	100.07	3/10/50	97.88	12/28/51	99.10 ¹ ₂	1/2	97.22	10/26
6,894	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	98.10	98.14	98.12	-.06	2.18	+.22	12/15/50	100.04 ¹ ₂	1/19/51	97.30	12/27/51	100.04 ¹ ₂	1/19	97.30	12/27
1,007	1-1/2 - 1/1/56-RA	97.16	97.24	97.20	-.16	2.09	+.14	4/1/51	98.20	9/13/51	97.20	12/31/51	98.20	9/13	97.20	12/31
508	1-1/2 - 10/1/56-ED	97.08	97.16	97.12	-.16	2.08	+.12	10/1/51	98.06	10/16/51	97.12	12/31/51	98.06	10/16	97.12	12/31
Treasury bonds - barn eligible:																
7,986	- 9/15/51-53 4/	99.28	100.00	99.30	-.08	2.04 5/	-	9/15/43	104.18	3/11/46	99.19	12/26/51	100.10 ¹ ₂	1/4	99.19	12/26
510	- 12/15/51-55 5/	99.11	99.13	99.12	-.20	2.16 2/	-	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	99.22	12/28/51	100.15 ¹ ₂	1/2	99.12	12/28
1,024	- 3/15/52-54 7/	100.04	100.06	100.05	-.04	1.71	+.22	3/11/41	107.14	3/11/46	100.04	12/28/51	101.03 ¹ ₂	1/2	100.04	12/28
5,825	- 6/15/52-54 8/	99.18	99.22	99.20	-.16	2.16 5/	-	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	99.22	12/27/51	100.18 ¹ ₂	1/3	99.12	12/27
1,501	2-1/4 - 6/15/52-54	100.00	100.04	100.02	-.08	2.11	+.45	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	100.00	12/27/51	100.29	1/19	100.00	12/27
8,666	2 - 12/15/52-54	99.13	99.17	99.15	-.20	2.19 5/	-	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	99.10	12/27/51	100.22 ¹ ₂	1/19	99.10	12/27
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	101.08	101.12	101.10	-.12	2.17	+.08	6/2/41	110.28	3/8/46	100.15	12/27/51	103.23	1/19	100.28	12/27
3,882	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	99.08	99.12	99.10	-.00	2.35 5/	-	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	98.26	12/27/51	102.21	1/19	98.26	12/27
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/57-72	95.29	97.01	96.31	-.26	2.69 2/	+.05	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	95.18	12/26/51	104.06	1/19	96.18	12/26

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues (Continued)**

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/									
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951					
								High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low		
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$5,283	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 2/																
3,469	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	96.25	96.29	96.27	-.09	2.60%	5/	+ .04%	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	96.33	12/27/51	101.09	1/19	96.03	12/27
2,118	2-1/2 - 12/15/59-62	96.25	96.26	96.24	-.08	2.59 5/	+	.03	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	95.31	12/27/51	101.09	1/19	95.31	12/27
2,831	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	98.08	98.02	98.05	-.02	2.65 5/	+	.00	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	97.16	12/27/51	103.07	1/18	97.16	12/27
3,756	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-67	96.25	96.29	96.27	-.05	2.70 5/	+	.01	12/1/45	108.03	4/6/46	96.22	12/27/51	102.08	1/18	96.22	12/27
3,886	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	96.20	96.24	96.22	-.10	2.73 5/	+	.01	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	96.10	12/27/51	101.17	1/18	96.10	12/27
5,126	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	96.14	96.18	96.16	-.12	2.74 5/	+	.03	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	96.06	12/27/51	101.10	1/18	96.06	12/27
3,480	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-71	96.12	96.16	96.14	-.12	2.74 5/	+	.03	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	96.04	12/27/51	101.07	1/18	96.04	12/27
2,001	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72	96.03	96.07	96.05	-.17	2.75 5/	+	.04	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	95.30	12/27/51	100.26	1/19	95.30	12/27
4,075	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72	96.03	96.07	96.05	-.17	2.74 5/	+	.03	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	95.30	12/27/51	100.26	1/19	95.30	12/27

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Tax-Exempt Bonds 10/

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/									
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951					
								High	Low	High	Low	Price	Date	Price	Date		
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date		
	Treasury bonds:																
\$725	2% - 6/15/53-55	101.05	101.09	101.07	-.13	1.15%	+	.22%	10/7/40	107.25	10/12/46	101.06	12/27/51	102.17	1/19	101.06	12/27
681	2-1/4 - 6/15/54-56	102.17	102.21	102.19	-.17	1.17	+	.17	7/22/40	108.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/28/40	104.03	1/19	102.15	12/26
2,600	2-7/8 - 3/15/59-60	105.03	105.07	105.05	-.13	1.23	+	.09	3/15/39	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/39	107.14	1/25	105.02	12/27
982	2-3/4 - 3/15/59-59	101.18	101.22	101.20	-.00	1.29	+	.04	2/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	109.00	1/19	106.12	12/27
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	108.04	108.08	108.06	-.17	1.42	+	.07	2/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	111.02	1/19	107.27	6/28
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	109.28	110.00	109.30	-.21	1.56	+	.07	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	113.26	1/22	108.31	6/28
	Panama Canal bonds:																
50	3% - 6/1/61	116.00	117.00	116.16	+.12	1.15	-.05	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	119.12	2/6	116.04	12/4	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government**Table 1.- Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Issues: Debentures (Taxable)**

Amount out- standing (mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			Amount out- standing (mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield					
			Bid	Ask	Mean				Bid	Ask	Mean			
\$75	2% - 1/2/52	4/2/51	11/	11/	11/	-	\$56	2-3/4	5/1/32	2,29%	2,07%	2,15%	+.17%	
30	2% - 1/2/52	9/4/51	11/	11/	11/	-	69	2-1/4	6/2/32	2,29	2,10	2,16	+.16	
60	2-1/4 - 2/1/52	5/1/51	2.0%	1.80	2.00	+.22%	78	2.20	-	1/1/32	2,29	2,10	2,18	+.16
11	2% - 2/1/52	11/1/51	12/	12/	12/	-	67	2.20	-	9/1/32	2,30	2,15	2,22	+.14
72	2-1/4 - 3/3/52	6/1/51	2.20	1.80	2.00	+.18	88	2.15	-	9/2/32	2,20	2.25	2.15	+.15
3	2% - 3/3/52	12/3/51	12/	12/	12/	-	13/	2.20	-	10/1/32	2,40	2.20	2.30	-
63	2.35 - 4/1/52	7/2/51	2.15	1.95	2.05	+.17								

Footnotes at end of this section.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, DECEMBER 31, 1951

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 2.- Other Issues (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- stand- ing (mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High		Low		High		Low		
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
	Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures:															
\$30	1-5/8% - 2/1/53	98.28	99.04	99.00	-.08	2.57%	+.29%	2/1/50	100.06	1/12/50	98.20	8/3/51	99.08	12/19	98.20	8/3
40	2-1/2% - 2/1/54	99.22	99.30	99.26	-.05	2.59	+.08	10/1/51	100.02	9/17/51	99.24	12/28/51	100.02	9/17	99.24	12/28
	Federal Home Loan Bank notes:															
50	2-1/8% - 2/15/52-A	100.00	100.02	100.01	-.02	1.94	+.21	5/15/51	100.03	12/4/51	99.31 1/2	12/26/51	100.03	12/4	99.31 1/2	12/26
73	2.20 - 2/15/52-C	100.00	100.02	100.01	-.02	1.90	+.20	8/15/51	100.03	12/4/51	99.31 1/2	12/26/51	100.03	12/4	99.31 1/2	12/26
63	2.10 - 3/14/52-E	100.00	100.02	100.01	-.01	1.97	+.09	10/15/51	100.02	12/17/51	99.31 1/2	12/26/51	100.02	12/17	99.31 1/2	12/26
68	2-3/8 - 4/15/52-B	100.00	100.03	100.01 1/2	-.03 1/2	2.20	+.27	6/15/51	100.05	12/10/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.05	12/10	99.31	6/11
92	2.20 - 5/15/52-D	99.31	100.01	100.00	-.03	2.21	+.22	9/14/51	100.03	12/5/51	99.31 1/2	12/28/51	100.03	12/5	99.31 1/2	12/28
63	2.20 - 6/13/52-F	99.31	100.02	100.00 1/2	-.02 1/2	2.16	+.14	10/15/51	100.03	12/11/51	99.31 1/2	12/28/51	100.03	12/11	99.31 1/2	12/28
120	2.20 - 8/15/52-G	99.29	100.00	99.30 1/2	-.02 1/2	2.28	+.13	11/15/51	100.01	12/18/51	99.30 1/2	12/31/51	100.01	12/18	99.30 1/2	12/31
	Federal Land Bank bonds: 1/2/															
199	1-1/4% - 5/1/50-52	99.18	99.24	99.21	-.02	2.30 5/	+.37	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	96.30	3/8/48	99.23	12/20	98.26	4/20
186	1-1/2 - 1/1/51-53 1/2	99.00	99.08	99.04	-.07	2.39 5/	+.27	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	97.30	3/8/48	99.14	12/18	98.17	7/10
116	2-1/4 - 2/1/53-55	99.12	99.24	99.18	-.03	2.40 5/	+.04	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	99.12	12/28/51	100.15	1/18	99.12	12/28
71	2-1/2 - 11/1/54	99.22	99.30	99.26	-.06	2.57	+.07	11/1/51	100.00	12/18/51	99.21	12/28/51	100.00	12/18	99.21	12/28
215	1-3/4 - 10/1/55-57	94.24	95.04	94.30	-.18	2.71 5/	+.12	10/1/49	100.12	9/22/49	94.26	12/28/51	98.13	1/19	94.26	12/28

1/ Tax Anticipation Series.

2/ Amount issued on January 3, 1952, was \$1,201 million.

3/ Prices are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.

4/ Callable on 4 months' notice on September 15, 1952.

5/ Yield to maturity. Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.

6/ Callable on 4 months' notice on June 15, 1952.

7/ Called on November 14, 1951, for redemption on March 15, 1952.

8/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds".

9/ For definition, see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.

10/ All partially tax-exempt except Panama Canal bonds, which are wholly tax-exempt.

11/ Not quoted on December 31, 1951.

12/ Not quoted since date of issue.

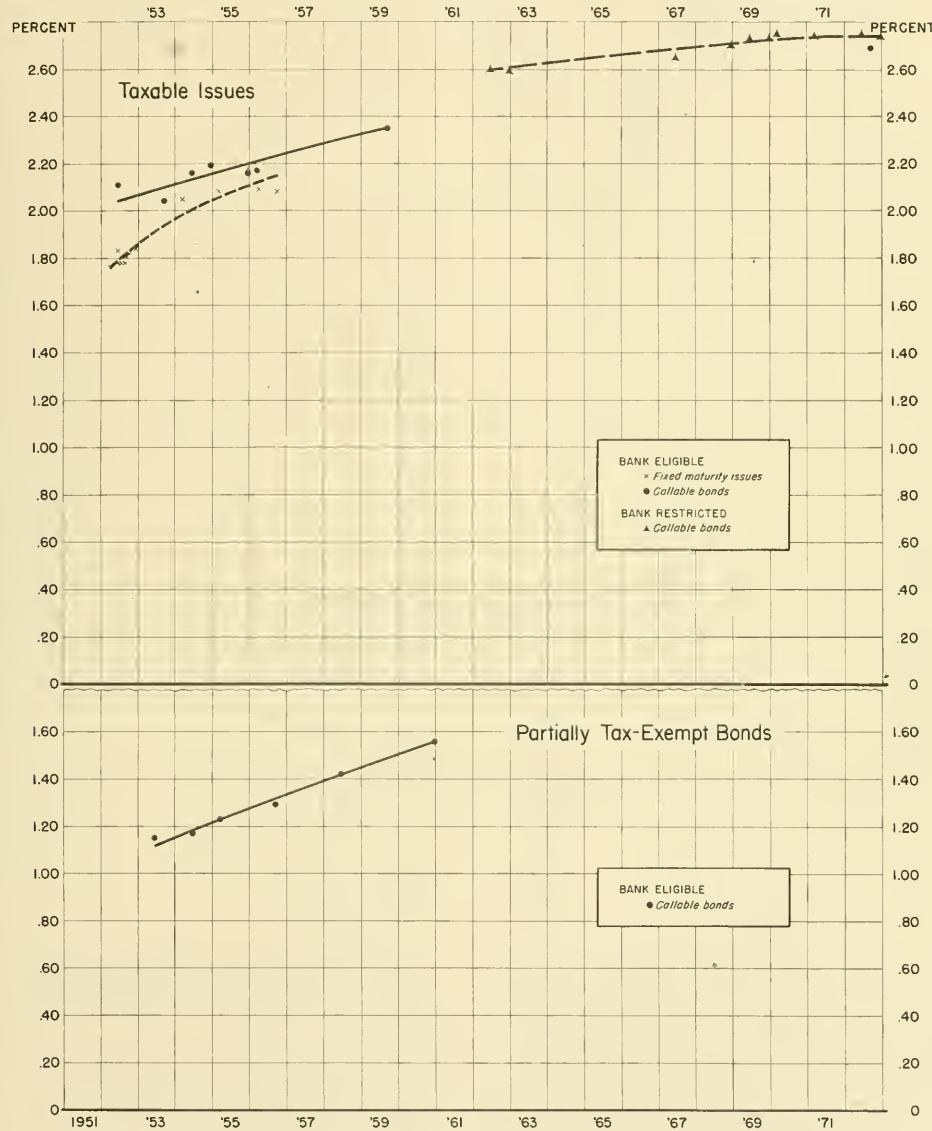
13/ Amount issued on January 2, 1952, was \$102 million.

14/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in the Federal land banks ceased on June 26, 1947.

15/ Callable on 15 days' notice on July 1, 1952.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, DECEMBER 31, 1951

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, DEC. 31, 1951
 Based on Mean of Closing Bid and Ask Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below par. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds		High-grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High-grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High-grade corporate bonds
	Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/	
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1934.....	3.12	-	3.93	1940.....	2.26	-	2.77	1946.....	-	2.19	2.44
1935.....	2.79	-	3.46	1941.....	2.05	-	2.67	1947.....	-	2.25	2.57
1936.....	2.69	-	3.19	1942.....	2.09	2.46	2.75	1948.....	-	2.44	2.81
1937.....	2.74	-	3.27	1943.....	1.98	2.47	2.64	1949.....	-	2.31	2.65
1938.....	2.61	-	3.12	1944.....	1.92	2.48	2.60	1950.....	-	2.32	2.60
1939.....	2.41	-	2.92	1945.....	1.86 1/	2.37	2.54	1951.....	-	2.57	2.86
Monthly series - averages of daily series											
1946-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.43	1948-Jan.....	-	2.45	2.85	1950-Jan.....	-	2.20	2.54
Feb.....	-	2.12	2.36	Feb.....	-	2.45	2.84	Feb.....	-	2.24	2.54
Mar.....	-	2.09	2.35	Mar.....	-	2.44	2.81	Mar.....	-	2.27	2.55
Apr.....	-	2.08	2.37	Apr.....	-	2.44	2.77	Apr.....	-	2.30	2.57
May.....	-	2.19	2.44	May.....	-	2.42	2.74	May.....	-	2.31	2.57
June.....	-	2.16	2.42	June.....	-	2.41	2.73	June.....	-	2.33	2.59
July.....	-	2.18	2.41	July.....	-	2.44	2.80	July.....	-	2.34	2.61
Aug.....	-	2.23	2.44	Aug.....	-	2.45	2.86	Aug.....	-	2.33	2.58
Sept.....	-	2.28	2.50	Sept.....	-	2.45	2.85	Sept.....	-	2.36	2.62
Oct.....	-	2.26	2.51	Oct.....	-	2.45	2.85	Oct.....	-	2.38	2.65 1/
Nov.....	-	2.25	2.51	Nov.....	-	2.44	2.86	Nov.....	-	2.38	2.66
Dec.....	-	2.24	2.55	Dec.....	-	2.44	2.81	Dec.....	-	2.39	2.66
1947-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.48	1949-Jan.....	-	2.42	2.73	1951-Jan.....	-	2.39	2.64
Feb.....	-	2.21	2.48	Feb.....	-	2.39	2.73	Feb.....	-	2.40	2.66
Mar.....	-	2.19	2.49	Mar.....	-	2.38	2.71	Mar.....	-	2.47	2.78
Apr.....	-	2.19	2.49 2/	Apr.....	-	2.38	2.70	Apr.....	-	2.56	2.88
May.....	-	2.19	2.49	May.....	-	2.38	2.71	May.....	-	2.63	2.89
June.....	-	2.22	2.50	June.....	-	2.38	2.72	June.....	-	2.65	2.95
July.....	-	2.25	2.51	July.....	-	2.27	2.66	July.....	-	2.63	2.93
Aug.....	-	2.24	2.51	Aug.....	-	2.24	2.60	Aug.....	-	2.57	2.86
Sept.....	-	2.24	2.57	Sept.....	-	2.22	2.59	Sept.....	-	2.56	2.89
Oct.....	-	2.27	2.68	Oct.....	-	2.22	2.59	Oct.....	-	2.61	2.92
Nov.....	-	2.36	2.75	Nov.....	-	2.20	2.56	Nov.....	-	2.66	2.98
Dec.....	-	2.39	2.86	Dec.....	-	2.19	2.55 3/	Dec.....	-	2.70	3.03
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1951-July 7....	-	2.65	2.99	1951-Sept. 1...	-	2.54	2.86	1951-Nov. 3....	-	2.62	2.97
14....	-	2.63	2.95	15....	-	2.55	2.85	10....	-	2.63	2.96
21....	-	2.62	2.92	22....	-	2.55	2.85	17....	-	2.65	2.96
28....	-	2.62	2.96	29....	-	2.58	2.86	24....	-	2.68	2.99
Aug. 4....	-	2.62	2.89	Oct. 6....	-	2.60	2.88	Dec. 1....	-	2.68	3.00
11....	-	2.59	2.87	13....	-	2.60	2.89	8....	-	2.69	3.00
18....	-	2.56	2.85	20....	-	2.62	2.92	15....	-	2.67	3.01
29....	-	2.55	2.84	27....	-	2.62	2.94	22....	-	2.70	3.02
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1951-Dec. 1....	-	5/	3.00	1951-Dec. 13...	-	2.67	3.00	1951-Dec. 24....	-	2.73	3.06
3....	-	2.69	2.99	14....	-	2.67	3.00	25....	-	2.74	3.10
4....	-	2.69	3.00	15....	-	2/	3.02	26....	-	2.75	3.10
5....	-	2.69	3.02	17....	-	2.67	3.01	28....	-	2.73	3.08
6....	-	2.68	3.00	18....	-	2.69	3.01	29....	-	2/	3.08
7....	-	2.68	3.00	19....	-	2.72	3.01	31....	-	2.73	3.06
8....	-	5/	3.00	20....	-	2.72	3.03				
10....	-	2.68	3.01	21....	-	2.72	3.04				
11....	-	2.67	3.00	22....	-	2/	3.04				
12....	-	2.68	3.01								

Note: Treasury bonds included in the averages, beginning with December 1935, are those neither due nor callable for fifteen years. Prior to that time, for years shown in this table, the bonds included were neither due nor callable for twelve years. For a discussion of the composition of these averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1941, page 58; for the composition of the high-grade corporate bond average, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59, and January 1945, page 56. Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, beginning September 2, 1941. Prior to that time, yields were computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on days when an issue did not sell, the yield was computed on the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the Exchange. Corporate bond yields are computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used.

2/ For definition of taxable and partially tax-exempt bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership"; in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", the partially tax-exempt average was discontinued on December 15, 1945, because there were no longer any bonds in this category with fifteen or more years to maturity or first call.

3/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%.

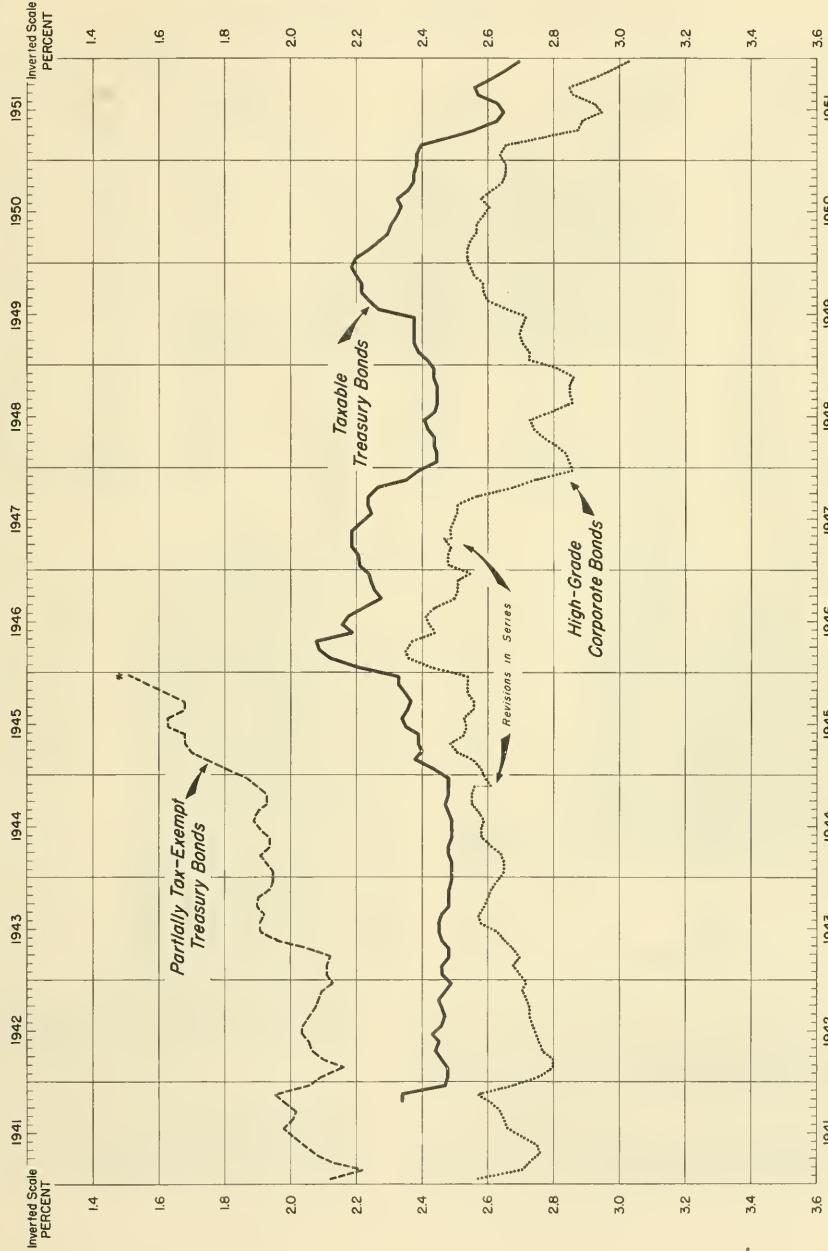
4/ As of December 21, 1949, the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore 2-3/4's of 1981 were dropped from the average, having been called.

5/ As of October 20, 1950, the Standard Oil Company of California 2-3/4's of 1965-66 were dropped from the average, having been called.

6/ Market closed.

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series^{1/}

^{1/}Monthly averages of daily figures.
*Discontinued, see footnote accompanying table.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1. - Summary by Principal Sources ^{1/}

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and excess profits taxes ^{2/}	Individual income tax and employment taxes				
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld	Withheld taxes		
							Individual income and old-age insurance ^{3/}	Railroad retirement	
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	4,744,083	4,448,162	3,262,800	899,336	170,409	119,617
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,752	22,368,724	9,668,956	8,128,637	5,943,917	1,817,561	211,151	156,008
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,565,477	40,119,511	14,766,796	19,999,378	10,437,570	9,113,450	265,011	183,337
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,813,491	8,770,094	11,572,151	284,758	185,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,105,364	8,546,947	11,095,414	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	11,301,216	317,555	185,876
1948.....	41,893,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,164,204	13,146,298	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	11,742,653	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	11,765,377	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	15,900,519	579,778	236,992
1951-January	4,391,445	-197,849	4,589,294	257,457	3,391,817	2,527,392	828,752	1,855	33,847
February	4,648,878	-574,780	5,223,552	150,901	4,288,867	1,027,980	3,104,779	20,861	135,247
March.....	8,655,893	+891,136	7,764,757	4,316,357	2,637,072	2,093,234	408,879	123,692	11,307
April.....	3,112,578	-15,709	3,128,287	498,753	1,934,760	989,234	934,971	3,687	6,868
May.....	3,821,497	-933,300	4,758,797	244,279	3,739,361	193,571	3,508,726	22,197	14,866
June.....	7,330,093	+1,138,112	6,191,979	3,908,412	1,776,388	1,195,292	255,491	123,466	1,140
July.....	2,608,091	-235,788	2,844,876	596,232	1,483,367	321,130	1,158,427	1,004	2,716
August.....	3,937,382	-956,050	4,893,431	289,364	3,165,894	115,604	3,600,104	35,856	14,580
September.....	6,398,200	+1,256,757	5,141,443	2,942,105	1,505,982	1,275,692	110,121	119,832	348
October.....	2,538,573	-303,389	2,841,902	511,878	1,446,694	214,684	1,226,929	1,990	3,490
November.....	3,739,949	-872,660	4,612,609	159,683	3,607,119	98,418	3,428,084	67,189	13,428
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes									
Fiscal year or month	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock ^{4/}	Estate and gift	Liquor	Tobacco	Stamp	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	Miscellaneous	
1942.....	3,837,670	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702	852,069	400,501	
1943.....	4,171,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	45,155	670,012	732,335	
1944.....	5,353,336	380,702	511,210	1,618,045	998,483	50,800	728,694	1,075,402	
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	633,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528	1,206,616	1,430,428	
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,566,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,992	
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,239,621	1,590,842	
1948.....	8,311,003	1,783	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,695,712	
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792	
1950.....	9,304,892	266	706,226	2,239,196	1,328,464	84,618	2,245,182	1,720,908	
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,546,808	1,380,396	93,107	2,340,690	1,842,598	
1951-January	899,990	-	80,118	276,131	125,824	8,431	255,729	153,758	
February	783,884	-	53,595	225,305	106,903	8,896	249,381	142,804	
March.....	811,328	-	128,936	198,990	122,853	7,585	227,096	135,868	
April.....	694,773	-	59,462	134,070	110,603	7,883	229,375	153,351	
May.....	771,158	-	57,794	159,878	121,670	7,229	257,990	166,597	
June.....	707,178	-	46,989	164,382	119,562	7,593	226,698	142,045	
July.....	765,280	-	56,034	178,068	122,001	6,901	225,749	166,586	
August.....	817,573	-	65,246	200,566	137,156	7,882	234,818	190,905	
September.....	693,356	-	52,049	210,636	114,602	6,837	182,799	126,433	
October.....	883,331	-	52,460	263,296	138,727	7,583	226,284	195,080	
November.....	845,808	-	70,248	244,287	144,770	7,897	217,946	160,699	

Sources: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposit of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositories.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

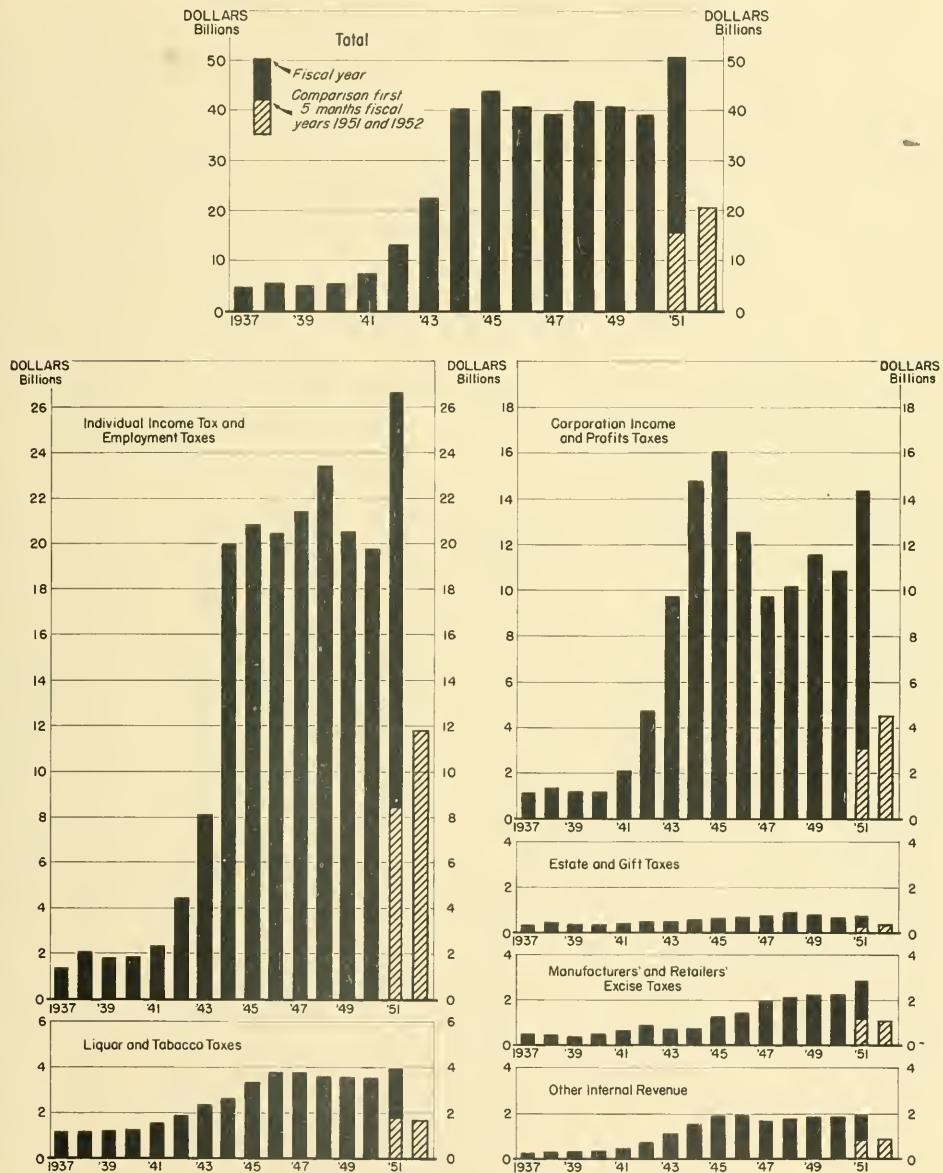
2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous"), declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax of 1940 (Title II of the Second

Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Victory Act as amended (3 U.S.C. 496). Beginning January 1951, withheld income tax and employment security taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

3/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous".

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 5 months of fiscal year		Fifth month of fiscal year	
	1950	1951	1951	1952	1951 (November 1950)	1952 (November 1951)
Corporation income and excess profits taxes 2/.....	10,854,351	14,387,569	3,064,077	4,499,863	213,097	159,683
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld.....	7,264,332	9,907,539	1,623,788	2,025,538	103,029	98,418
Withheld taxes:						
Income and old-age insurance 3/.....	11,762,377	15,900,519	6,591,205	9,523,264	2,336,258	3,428,084
Railroad retirement.....	548,038	579,778	189,957	225,691	49,816	67,189
Total withheld taxes.....	12,310,415	16,480,297	6,781,162	9,748,955	2,386,074	3,495,272
Unemployment insurance.....	223,135	236,952	31,485	34,562	10,993	13,428
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	19,797,883	26,624,788	8,436,435	11,809,055	2,500,096	3,607,119
Miscellaneous internal revenue:						
Capital stock tax 4/.....	266	-	-	-	-	-
Estate tax.....	657,441	638,523	254,697	288,613	45,527	65,693
Gift tax.....	48,785	91,207	4,607	8,425	1,212	4,595
Liquor taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	126,344	172,362	79,105	83,016	17,802	21,770
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,295,549	1,574,472	742,050	636,660	134,926	146,523
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	30,069	38,053	16,715	15,585	3,782	3,300
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	2,600	3,738	1,705	1,630	585	606
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	70,001	63,516	29,423	26,883	6,233	7,172
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	9,860	9,161	6,202	8,470	148	2,068
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	9	12	4	14	*	8
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	738	1,090	492	629	53	96
Container stamps.....	11,825	14,921	6,953	5,777	1,219	1,150
Floor taxes.....	5	12	6	6,366	3	6,365
Permitted malt liquors.....	667,411	665,009	297,169	308,553	48,296	55,018
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	4,784	4,462	3,091	3,289	83	211
Total liquor taxes.....	2,219,196	2,546,807	1,182,916	1,096,813	213,132	244,287
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	42,112	44,220	20,093	19,952	4,284	4,258
Cigars (small).....	58	56	24	21	5	5
Cigarettes (large).....	6	7	3	3	1	*
Cigarettes (small).....	1,242,845	1,293,966	551,813	610,518	103,876	136,917
Snuff.....	7,389	7,233	3,037	2,428	594	413
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	35,070	33,870	15,232	12,792	2,753	1,988
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	984	1,041	364	441	3	90
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.	*	1	1	1	-	1
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	1	1	*	1,099	-	1,099
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,328,464	1,380,396	590,569	647,256	111,515	144,770
Stamp taxes:						
Bonds, issue of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.	50,156	56,105	22,221	24,558	4,663	4,879
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sold.....	23,023	28,679	11,265	9,354	2,526	2,247
Playing cards.....	10,546	8,222	4,317	3,036	746	713
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	123	100	21	51	6	18
Total stamp taxes.....	84,648	93,107	37,823	36,999	7,931	7,857
Manufacturers' excise taxes:						
Lubricating oils.....	77,610	97,238	45,878	35,428	10,302	6,670
Gasoline 5/.....	526,732	569,048	247,973	282,371	47,295	58,000
Tires and tubes.....	151,795	198,383	95,889	71,445	16,169	13,553
Automobile trucks and buses.....	123,630	121,285	46,229	46,586	6,917	8,083
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	452,666	653,363	302,733	220,277	59,755	39,298
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	88,733	119,475	48,917	48,779	10,689	8,520
Electrical energy 6/.....	85,704	93,184	36,680	41,328	8,276	8,614
Electric, gas and oil appliances.....	80,406	121,596	47,199	33,822	9,879	6,988
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	20,726	30,324	8,820	11,366	1,049	2,684
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc. 7/.....	42,059	128,187	23,217	37,795	5,360	12,732
Photograph records.....	7,769	7,007	2,811	4,051	1,027	1,020
Musical instruments.....	3,865	10,756	3,979	3,498	948	805
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc. 8/.....	64,316	96,319	59,998	28,128	7,279	5,186
Matches.....	8,875	10,169	4,836	3,240	980	512
Business and store machines.....	30,021	44,191	16,920	19,021	3,377	3,613
Photographic apparatus.....	39,931	46,020	19,882	19,311	3,944	3,360
Sporting goods.....	18,969	17,862	6,631	7,001	1,344	914
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	9,351	17,846	8,073	5,596	1,883	1,590
Pistols and revolvers.....	481	762	228	588	38	98
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	1,836,053	2,383,677	1,005,214	915,958	196,161	181,580

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 5 months of fiscal year		Fifth month of fiscal year	
	1950	1951	1951	1952	1951 (November 1950)	1952 (November 1951)
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):</u>						
Retailers' excise taxes:						
Pure.....	45,781	57,604	16,069	14,086	5,606	4,664
Jewelry.....	190,820	210,239	73,226	78,532	15,754	15,560
Luggage.....	77,532	82,831	31,002	33,886	6,933	7,226
Toilet preparations.....	94,995	106,339	41,239	45,135	8,150	8,916
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	409,128	457,013	161,535	171,639	36,442	36,366
Miscellaneous taxes:						
Sugar Act of 1937.....	71,188	80,102	42,110	36,665	5,802	6,652
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	312,339	354,660	147,388	169,106	23,863	26,933
Local telephone service.....	247,281	290,320	116,402	124,239	16,877	22,208
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	18,915	24,946	9,834	11,395	2,530	2,546
Transportation of persons, etc.....	220,738	237,117	102,234	124,592	18,615	26,297
Transportation of property.....	34,125	382,346	161,313	168,724	32,505	34,250
Leases, etc., on bonds.....	9,245	9,569	3,741	4,204	718	653
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	371,444	346,492	162,222	163,044	34,474	31,238
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	41,453	42,646	18,319	19,945	4,126	3,787
Club dues and initiation fees.....	28,740	30,120	11,571	12,923	2,392	2,473
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,608	3,610	2,903	2,956	107	93
Coin operated devices.....	20,174	20,731	17,481	18,777	2,824	1,561
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	12	11	5	2	*	*
Oleomargarine, including special taxes 9/.....	29,297	35	23	-	2	-
Narcotics, including marijuanna and special taxes.....	867	866	349	350	46	41
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	15,857	19,088	8,339	6,660	1,936	1,868
National Firearms Act.....	7	9	5	4	*	*
Diesel fuel 10/.....	-	-	-	4	-	4
Wagering taxes 11/.....	-	-	-	26	-	26
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately	437	347	78	139	2	41
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	1,720,908	1,842,598	805,393	859,643	146,999	160,699
Total miscellaneous internal revenue.....	8,304,892	9,433,328	4,042,752	4,025,347	758,908	845,808
Total internal revenue collections.....	38,957,126	50,445,686	15,243,265	20,334,265	3,472,100	4,612,609
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	-491,482	+660,409	-699,958	-1,112,070	-475,581	-872,660
Total receipt from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement). Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipt from internal revenue; reports by collector of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposit of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositories.	39,448,607	51,106,095	14,843,307	19,222,195	2,996,519	3,739,949

The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

- 4/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".
- 5/ Included floor taxes, effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951 (Public Law 183), approved October 20, 1951.
- 6/ Repealed, effective November 1, 1951, by Revenue Act of 1951.
- 7/ Includes television sets, effective November 1, 1950, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950 (Public Law 814), approved September 23, 1950.
- 8/ Includes quick-freeze units, effective November 1, 1950, as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950.
- 9/ Repealed (except on imported oleomargarine), effective July 1, 1950. Beginning July 1951, included in "All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately".
- 10/ Applies to diesel fuel used in highway vehicles; effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.
- 11/ Effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.

* Less than \$500.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496).

3/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							National bank notes 1/
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 1/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 1/	
1944.....	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,750	597	126
1945.....	26,746	25,541	52	1,651	1	323	22,867	527	120
1946.....	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464	114
1947.....	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106
1948.....	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353	99
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1950-December.....	27,741	26,187	40	2,129	1	313	23,363	257	84
1951-January.....	27,048	25,518	40	2,026	1	303	22,811	254	83
February.....	27,188	25,653	40	2,051	1	311	22,916	252	83
March.....	27,119	25,576	39	2,059	1	310	22,834	250	82
April.....	27,278	25,727	39	2,077	1	314	22,966	247	82
May.....	27,519	25,951	39	2,094	1	316	23,173	245	82
June.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
July.....	27,851	26,260	39	2,059	1	314	23,526	241	81
August.....	28,159	26,553	39	2,057	1	320	23,817	239	80
September.....	28,288	26,672	39	2,078	1	319	23,924	237	80
October.....	28,417	26,785	39	2,068	1	320	24,043	234	80
November.....	28,809	27,167	39	2,066	1	320	24,428	233	80
December p.....	29,197	27,543	38	2,074	1	314	24,805	232	79

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 2/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1944.....	1,066	103	700	263	162.61
1945.....	1,205	125	788	292	121.13
1946.....	1,300	140	843	317	199.76
1947.....	1,355	148	876	331	196.33
1948.....	1,421	156	919	346	190.31
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1950-December.....	1,554	177	1,002	375	181.21
1951-January.....	1,530	177	982	371	176.44
February.....	1,535	177	987	372	177.13
March.....	1,542	177	993	373	176.44
April.....	1,551	178	1,000	374	177.25
May.....	1,568	179	1,013	376	178.55
June.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
July.....	1,590	182	1,027	382	180.15
August.....	1,602	183	1,035	384	181.22
September.....	1,616	185	1,044	387	182.37
October.....	1,631	186	1,056	390	182.91
November.....	1,642	187	1,064	391	185.17
December p.....	1,654	189	1,073	392	187.40

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired

upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.

P Preliminary.

R Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1944.....	21,173.1	3,987.9	15.7
1945.....	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.4
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.5	3,529.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1950-December.....	22,706.1	3,697.1	14.0
1951-January.....	22,391.7	3,701.9	14.2
February.....	22,085.9	3,705.0	14.4
March.....	21,809.6	3,708.9	14.5
April.....	21,804.9	3,712.1	14.5
May.....	21,755.7	3,713.6	14.6
June.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
July.....	21,759.1	3,724.0	14.6
August.....	21,853.6	3,729.3	14.6
September.....	22,013.2	3,731.2	14.5
October.....	22,233.2	3,735.0	14.4
November.....	22,381.6	3,737.5	14.3
December P.....	22,695.2	3,744.5	14.2

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock, see Table 4.

P Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certi- ficates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc., 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1944.....	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945.....	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946.....	20,329.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947.....	22,751.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,217.9	156.0	-	1,053.2
1950.....	22,705.1	21,497.5	156.0	-	1,052.6
1951 P.....	22,695.2	21,506.6	156.0	-	1,032.6
1951-January.....	22,391.7	21,200.0	156.0	-	1,035.6
February.....	22,085.9	20,391.8	156.0	-	1,038.0
March.....	21,805.6	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,043.4
April.....	21,804.9	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,042.6
May.....	21,755.7	20,547.0	156.0	-	1,052.7
June.....	21,755.9	20,553.3	156.0	-	1,046.5
July.....	21,759.1	20,543.0	156.0	-	1,060.0
August.....	21,853.6	20,650.3	156.0	-	1,047.3
September.....	22,013.2	20,813.5	156.0	-	1,043.7
October.....	22,233.2	21,042.6	156.0	-	1,034.6
November.....	22,381.6	21,204.2	156.0	-	1,021.4
December P.....	22,695.2	21,506.6	156.0	-	1,032.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve note.

2/ Reserves against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1930.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

P Preliminary.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund			Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 1/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 1/	
1944.....	1,520.1	376.5	12.5	-	405.6	117.5	771.6	3,870.6
1945.....	1,703.9	356.4	10.2	.1	185.6	137.5	846.7	3,512.8
1946.....	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2
1947.....	1,937.6	337.1	13.1	-	91.1	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948.....	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3	165.0	971.5	3,596.7
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951 P.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.8	-	82.2	191.3	1,083.0	3,744.5
1951-January.....	2,044.2	312.7	5.3	-	95.6	179.8	1,021.5	3,701.9
February.....	2,047.5	312.7	5.9	-	95.1	179.9	1,021.7	3,705.0
March.....	2,050.0	312.5	5.4	.1	96.0	180.0	1,022.6	3,708.9
April.....	2,052.6	312.0	4.4	.1	95.8	180.5	1,025.3	3,712.1
May.....	2,054.3	310.7	2.8	-	94.3	181.6	1,031.2	3,713.6
June.....	2,057.2	309.4	1.4	-	93.0	182.8	1,040.6	3,718.5
July.....	2,060.7	307.7	2.9	-	91.6	184.6	1,047.0	3,724.0
August.....	2,064.5	305.9	3.0	-	90.7	186.4	1,052.5	3,729.3
September.....	2,067.1	304.7	1.6	*	87.9	187.6	1,058.7	3,731.2
October.....	2,069.3	303.7	1.7	-	87.0	188.6	1,064.5	3,735.0
November.....	2,071.7	302.1	3.0	-	83.4	190.2	1,073.7	3,737.3
December P.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.8	-	82.2	191.3	1,083.0	3,744.5

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for certain preliminary figures.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government (see Daily Treasury Statement for account). Does not include silver lend-leased to foreign governments (these transactions all took place during the fiscal years 1942 through 1946; see 1946 Annual Report of the

Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

P Preliminary.

* Less than \$50 thousand.

Table 5.- Silver Production in the United States and Acquisitions by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquisitions by mints and assay offices					1/	
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/			Foreign silver 3/			
		Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars		
1944.....	35.7	*	*	*	-	-	-	
1945.....	29.0	.9	.6	-	-	-	-	
1946.....	21.1	4.9	4.4	-	-	-	-	
1947.....	38.6	30.3 4/	27.4 4/	-	-	-	-	
1948.....	39.2	36.8	33.3	-	-	-	-	
1949.....	34.9	33.0	29.9	-	-	-	-	
1950.....	42.3	41.3	37.4	-	-	-	-	
1951-January.....	3.8	4.0	3.7	-	-	-	-	
February.....	3.4	2.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	
March.....	4.4	3.0	2.7	-	-	-	-	
April.....	3.4	2.5	2.3	-	-	-	-	
May.....	3.5	2.7	2.5	-	-	-	-	
June.....	3.9	3.8	3.5	-	-	-	-	
July.....	2.8	4.2	3.8	-	-	-	-	
August.....	2.8	4.1	3.7	-	-	-	-	
September.....	2.6	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	-	
October.....	3.1	2.9	2.7	-	-	-	-	
November.....	3.1	1.9	1.7	-	-	-	-	

Sources: Annual figures from the Bureau of the Mint. Monthly figures on U. S. silver production from releases of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics; these will not agree with the annual figures.

For information on silver production in other countries, see annual reports of the Director of the Mint. Data from 1933 through 1941 are summarized in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.

2/ Acquired at 64.6 cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.1 cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57 cents per fine ounce from April 23, 1935, to December 31, 1937; at 64.6 cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937, to July 1, 1939; at 71.1 cents per fine ounce

from July 1, 1939, to July 2, 1946; and at 90.5 cents per fine ounce since July 2, 1946.

3/ No foreign silver has been purchased under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 since May 1942.

4/ Includes 0.2 million ounces valued at 71.11 cents per fine ounce totalling \$0.2 million, and 30.1 million ounces valued at 90.5 cents per fine ounce totalling \$27.2 million.

* Less than 50,000 ounces or \$50,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 6.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/	
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Act of July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)		
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	46.7	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.5	66.5	821.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.6	34.7	1,119.2	81.9
1951-January.....	603.7	48.7	87.6	105.8	833.6	34.7	1,110.4	110.0
February.....	605.9	48.7	87.6	106.8	833.6	34.7	1,111.4	108.4
March.....	607.5	48.7	87.6	107.5	833.6	34.7	1,112.1	109.4
April.....	610.1	48.7	87.6	108.3	833.6	34.7	1,112.9	108.7
May.....	612.5	48.7	87.6	108.8	833.6	34.7	1,113.4	106.6
June.....	615.5	48.7	87.6	109.7	833.6	34.7	1,114.3	104.3
July.....	620.8	48.7	87.6	110.7	833.6	34.7	1,115.3	100.5
August.....	627.4	48.7	87.6	111.8	833.6	34.7	1,116.4	96.6
September.....	628.5	48.7	87.6	112.8	833.6	34.7	1,117.4	91.8
October.....	636.9	48.7	87.6	113.3	833.6	34.7	1,117.9	90.9
November.....	641.4	48.7	87.6	114.0	833.6	34.7	1,118.6	86.0
December.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.8	833.6	34.7	1,119.2	81.9

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 7.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, December 31, 1951

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for Industrial loans.....	139,299,556.99	27,546,310.97	\$111,753,246.02
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,895,213.05	319,908.88
Retirement of national bank note.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,603,547.80	-	8,603,547.80
Total increment.....	2,819,328,942.95	2,674,789,489.47	144,539,453.48

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheet as of June 30, 1951, and September 30, 1951

	June 30, 1951	September 30, 1951
Assets:		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$57,890,727.52	\$7,916,238.04
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	104,103,418.69	121,399,187.50
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.....	10,559.97	6,998.16
Total cash.....	<u>\$162,004,706.18</u>	<u>\$129,322,423.70</u>
Special accounts of Secretary of the Treasury in Federal Reserve Bank of New York: Special account No. 1, gold.....	115,769,670.31	150,425,717.22
Due from foreign banks (foreign exchange):		
Swiss francs.....	9.48	9.48
Mexican pesos.....	-	-
Indian rupees.....	7,808,268.38	6,845,191.01
Pakistani rupees.....	2,325,165.16	2,040,955.72
Total due from foreign banks.....	<u>10,133,443.02</u>	<u>8,886,156.21</u>
Investments in United States Government securities.....	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	82,936.11	83,446.54
Accounts receivable.....	3,894.48	2,462.38
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, clearing account.....	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>307,994,650.10</u>	<u>308,720,206.05</u>
Liabilities and capital:		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	3,603.94	8,695.38
Employees' pay-roll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	936.40	2,432.39
Due on purchases.....	271,780.22	89,469.76
Miscellaneous.....	113,406.27	
Total accounts payable.....	<u>389,726.83</u>	<u>100,597.53</u>
Reserve for expenses and contingencies (net).....	9,044,078.17	9,116,570.53
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund.	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Net income (See Table 2).....	98,560,845.10	99,503,037.99
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>307,994,650.10</u>	<u>308,720,206.05</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin".

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2. - Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1951	January 31, 1934, through September 30, 1951
Income:		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	49,385,251.78	50,532,578.32
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,876,790.55	1,876,790.55
Interest on investments.....	7,698,066.89	7,823,577.32
Miscellaneous profits.....	861,546.93	861,546.93
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	2,849,683.19	2,849,683.19
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	<u>108,884,919.66</u>	<u>110,157,756.63</u>
Expense:		
Personal services.....	7,462,286.92	7,756,043.99
Travel.....	392,969.30	403,148.87
Transportation of things.....	654,147.75	656,669.45
Communications.....	539,422.99	542,857.98
Supplies and materials.....	88,926.40	90,748.56
Other.....	1,186,321.20	1,205,249.79
Total expenses.....	<u>10,324,074.56</u>	<u>10,654,718.64</u>
Net income.....	<u>98,560,845.10</u>	<u>99,503,037.99</u>

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to claims on foreigners and liabilities to foreigners, and capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported each month by banks and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. All reports are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals (including United States citizens) domiciled outside the United States, as well as international organizations, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, basis of reporting, and derivation of capital movements figures appeared in the April 1950 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with

the data for January 1950. Attention is called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some instances are not comparable because of certain changes in coverage and geographical classification.

The supplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" and begins with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the first time in the December 1949 issue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 1942. Table 3 gives information on short-term liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankers. This table appeared for the first time in the April 1950 issue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earliest date being October 1943.

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	461,354	148,594	8,589	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,174,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-338,203	265,127
1947.....	334,163	395,524	-11,318	-89,059	39,012
1948.....	225,417	501,777	-19,313	-192,215	-34,832
1949.....	194,458	90,845	610	75,203	27,300
1950.....	1,757,618	950,583	1/	944,430	-143,397
1951-January.....	-54,357	-130,669	-1,257	77,829	-260
February.....	-58,203	-42,973	2,711	-6,668	-11,273
March.....	-49,802	-32,773	-2,269	31,468	-46,228
April.....	28,812	-28,319	-4,835	93,851	-31,885
May.....	-101,271	-67,610	-4,499	14,791	-43,953
June.....	-35,988	271,723	11,113	-285,242	-33,582
July.....	-134,712 r	-105,025	-114	-45,118 r	15,575
August.....	25,409 r	209,826 r	-2,005	-183,338	926
September.....	52,902	71,713	1,219	-20,671	641
October P.....	-15,290 r	375,506	-5,189	-289,220	-156,387 r
November P.....	56,814	-3,346	-2,097	9,535	52,722

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners				Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Net short-term liabilities	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies		Payable in dollars	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
		Loans to foreign banks	Other			Deposites of foreigners	Other			
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,958,726	
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	1,134,412	2,222,580	17,911	5,116,974	
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,506,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081	
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,068	4,946,624	1,910,898	25,946	6,490,302	
1946.....	708,233	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009	
1947.....	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	6,167,483	
1948.....	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,820	2,337,751	70,389	6,699,260	
1949.....	827,894	110,804	222,719	494,331	7,617,959	5,073,586	2,493,334	51,039	6,190,105	
1950.....	897,966	240,503	151,115	506,268	8,644,775	5,503,872	3,095,992	1/	7,746,809	
1951-January.....	857,386	197,472	136,183	523,730	8,473,506	5,401,158	3,033,712	38,696	7,616,140	
February.....	910,091	207,622	152,871	549,598	8,485,258	5,359,708	3,043,127	40,423	7,573,167	
March.....	910,472	202,547	146,926	558,999	8,490,866	5,474,972	2,999,753	46,141	7,540,394	
April.....	889,105	203,035	147,750	538,320	8,401,180	5,446,892	2,896,821	57,927	7,512,075	
May.....	913,947	195,204	157,762	560,961	8,358,412	5,370,491	2,931,962	55,959	7,444,465	
June.....	939,023	201,382	163,960	573,601	8,655,211	5,414,927	3,183,483	56,803	7,716,188	
July.....	939,940	194,083	150,018	505,839	8,551,103	5,268,871	3,227,800	54,432	7,611,163	
August.....	917,467	172,203	154,726	620,538	8,768,456	5,231,640	3,481,405	55,411	7,820,989	
September.....	897,447	135,505	155,953	605,989	8,790,149	5,262,205	3,477,978	49,966	7,892,702	
October P.....	914,116	109,910	152,347	651,853	9,173,282	5,215,996	3,902,496	55,190	8,259,572	
November P.....	944,092	133,502	166,539	661,051	9,200,318	5,268,431	3,871,474	60,413	8,256,226	

1/ Beginning 1950, data include for the first time certain deposit balances and other assets which had been held in specific trust accounts but which had been previously excluded from reported liabilities.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities				Net movement of short-term banking funds	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies		Payable in dollars	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
		Loans to foreign banks	Other			Deposites of foreigners	Other			
1935-41.....	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,006,001	266,156	-37,542	3,770,922	
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373	
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,345	1,179,314	620,804	534,412	4,018	1,168,058	
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	3,730	148,594	
1945.....	-63,072	7,124	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303	
1946.....	-315,887	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,909	
1947.....	-240,683	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	9,035	395,524	
1948.....	-69,768	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	531,777	
1949.....	190,846	-10,433	138,478	62,801	-100,001	-136,231	55,583	-19,350	90,845	
1950.....	-76,233	-129,779	65,483	-11,937	1,026,816	1/	602,658	-6,128	950,583	
1951-January.....	40,580	43,110	14,932	-17,462	-171,249	-102,714	-62,280	-6,255	-130,669	
February.....	-52,705	-10,149	-16,688	-25,868	9,732	-1,450	9,415	1,767	-42,973	
March.....	-381	5,075	3,945	-9,401	-32,392	75,264	-113,374	5,718	-32,773	
April.....	21,367	-488	1,176	20,679	-49,686	-28,140	-32,932	11,386	-28,319	
May.....	-24,842	7,831	-10,012	-22,661	-42,768	-17,341	35,141	-1,568	-27,610	
June.....	-25,076	-6,178	-6,198	-12,700	296,799	44,436	251,561	842	271,723	
July.....	-917	7,299	13,942	-22,158	-104,108	-146,056	44,317	-2,369	-105,025	
August.....	-7,287	21,880	-4,708	-24,699	217,353	-37,231	253,605	979	209,826	
September.....	50,020	36,698	-1,227	14,549	21,693	30,365	-3,427	-5,445	71,713	
October P.....	-16,414	25,779	5,163	-47,356	392,920	-43,172	430,361	4,731	375,506	
November P.....	-29,982	-3,592	-17,192	-9,198	26,636	52,435	-31,022	5,223	-3,346	

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchaser	Salee	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942.....	95,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,556	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,876	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	357,649	432,109	-74,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947.....	226,089	376,674	-150,585	344,805	283,275	61,530	570,894	659,949	-89,055
1948.....	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949.....	354,085	375,303	-21,218	430,033	333,592	96,421	784,098	708,895	75,203
1950.....	666,941	664,016	2,925	1,344,111	402,606	941,505	2,011,052	1,066,622	944,430
1951-January.....	85,480	82,304	3,176	125,734	41,081	74,653	201,214	123,385	77,829
February.....	66,610	61,493	5,117	30,005	41,790	-11,765	96,625	103,283	-6,668
March.....	55,608	46,971	8,637	74,545	52,814	22,891	130,253	98,785	31,468
April.....	53,334	39,553	13,781	118,043	37,973	80,070	171,377	77,526	93,851
May.....	69,531	59,263	10,268	59,377	54,854	4,523	128,908	114,117	14,791
June.....	44,951	41,621	3,330	220,690	509,262	-288,572	265,641	550,883	-285,242
July.....	43,383	38,919	4,464	38,144 r	87,756	-49,612 r	81,527 r	126,675	-45,148 r
August.....	59,223	49,765	9,458	44,454	237,250	-192,796	103,677	287,015	-183,338
September.....	70,346	47,675	22,671	17,459	60,801	-43,342	87,805	108,476	-20,671
October p....	83,499	55,947	27,552	37,338	294,110	-256,772	120,837	350,057	-229,220
November p....	52,861	52,751	130	38,462	29,057	9,405	92,343	81,808	9,535

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchaser	Salee	Net purchases	Purchases	Salee	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,188	3,152,640	855,548
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	310,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,287	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947.....	27,118	42,558	14,560	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,897	676,847	39,012
1948.....	81,715	96,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949.....	88,815	70,788	18,027	321,243	311,470	9,773	410,058	382,258	27,800
1950.....	173,788	198,168	-24,380	589,232	710,239	-121,007	763,020	908,407	-155,387
1951-January.....	22,363	30,958	-8,595	32,527	24,192	8,335	54,890	55,150	-260
February.....	29,759	30,351	-592	25,299	35,980	-10,681	55,058	66,331	-11,273
March.....	20,793	19,410	1,363	42,049	39,660	-47,611	62,842	109,070	-46,228
April.....	20,801	16,171	4,630	31,105	67,620	-36,515	51,906	83,791	-31,885
May.....	24,589	17,687	6,902	24,178	75,333	-50,855	49,057	93,020	-43,953
June.....	17,688	16,446	1,242	39,113	73,937	-34,824	56,801	90,383	-33,582
July.....	16,359	18,061	-1,702	45,429	28,152	17,277	61,788	46,213	15,575
August.....	19,567 r	19,649	-82 r	21,098 r	20,090	1,008 r	40,665	39,739	926
September.....	26,602	26,608	-6	73,632	74,985	647	100,234	99,393	641
October p....	25,200	21,366	3,834	59,659	219,880 r	-160,221 r	84,859	241,246 r	-156,387 r
November p....	24,153	27,395	-3,243	87,953	31,989	55,964	112,106	59,384	52,722

n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1951					1951				
	July	August	September	October p	November p	July	August	September	October p	November p
Europe:										
Austria.....	1,154	4,686	2,845	3,607	2,782	1,052	9,552	2,843	2,944	3,091
Belgium.....	5,568	7,991 ^r	-11,086	10,300	1,140	5,364	12,420 ^r	-11,883	8,584	170
Czechoslovakia.....	427	1,276	-169	453	37	430	-1,262	-172	-130	45
Denmark.....	-165	-1,317	3,982	2,528	-480	-1,147	-1,650	3,617	2,173	-778
Finland.....	4,950	1,293	-2,000	785	3,365	4,949	1,292	-2,004	779	3,375
France.....	-42,502	-2,417	-15,731	48,437	-11,045	-28,809	-2,206	3,773	47,044	-12,264
Germany 1/.....	15,673	77,243	18,700	-16,324	29,846	15,653	77,254	18,725	-16,319	29,825
Greece.....	-410	2,170	708	-1,960	2,101	-443	2,160	74	-1,977	2,102
Italy.....	37,736	1,854	10,889	3,092	8,789	36,952	2,250	10,228	3,325	8,562
Netherlands.....	-7,744	-6,783	3,934	-6,430	14,989	-2,698	-717	4,659	-2,912	18,897
Norway.....	6,242	5,454	2,177	4,769	-7,446	5,165	31,551	3,156	3,557	-7,160
Poland.....	191	-1,501	293	102	403	322	-1,491	164	102	290
Portugal.....	-2,516	-1,724	6,493	-11,614	-1,114	-2,361	-1,443	6,567	-11,281	-1,075
Rumania.....	79	-323	316	-73	47	77	-322	316	-73	47
Spain.....	-8,934	-5,345	9,559	-374	1,855	-8,999	-5,198	9,687	-649	1,893
Sweden.....	-3,498	-3,913	1,487	-5,856	-5,176	-3,713	-4,330	1,335	-5,847	-5,287
Switzerland.....	-4,225	15,451	16,220	-7,379	17,319	-9,624	9,363	3,752	-17,775	13,309
U. S. S. R.	-337	-1,121	571	-1,592	-220	-332	-1,421	571	-1,592	-236
United Kingdom.....	-66,513	2,652	22,121	47,167	53,541	-67,927	-6,375	25,447	49,230	51,509
Yugoslavia.....	-2,423	218	733	-540	1,777	-2,353	220	732	-461	1,777
Other Europe.....	-3,496	385	2,181	-892	-345	-3,769	5,146	2,077	-1,259	-796
Total Europe.....	-81,667	93,677 ^r	74,133	67,900	52,473	-32,181	128,103 ^r	84,320	57,343	47,646
Canada.....	-44,451	-46,719	7,371	-61,062	30,790	-34,577	96,677	12,539	227,882	-18,913
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	-13,420	-9,556	-8,167	-13,081	-21,496	-13,258	-9,594	-7,568	-13,498	-21,086
Bolivia.....	-1,587	-1,675	5,001	-1,571	945	-1,498	-1,701	5,048	1,604	926
Brazil.....	-49,447	-27,820	-33,001	-27,055	-30,465	-50,202	-28,116	-33,534	-27,923	-33,530
Chile.....	-8,905	-4,286	-4,398	-5,005	-5,801	-11,527	-4,827	-4,762	-5,093	-6,039
Colombia.....	-5,193	4,506	-4,607	18,045	21,112	-5,155	4,446	-5,285	14,929	20,999
Cuba.....	15,208	-7,961	-16,173	-1,233 ^x	-19,576	14,591	-8,954	-16,437	-5,982 ^r	-19,896
Dominican Republic.....	2,428	11	-2,039	6,247 ^r	-637	1,617	48	-2,280	-5,672 ^r	364
Guatemala.....	-9,910	2,095	-2,540	1,952	1,153	-1,045	2,754	-2,344	-1,996	1,081
Mexico.....	-14,165	6,982	19,330	1,015	-6,761	-14,385	8,028	15,241	1,501	-7,594
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	3,121	-132	2,559	191	749	3,156	-287	2,556	25	766
Peru.....	223	423	-1,925	-2,844	-1,450	-11	646	-2,112	-2,881	-1,430
Republic of Panama.....	2,408	5,181	-5,295	5,246	-1,581	3,816	4,261	-8,121	4,842	857
El Salvador.....	-5,278	1,679	-5,310	-6,291	-4,581	-5,269	-4,127	-5,340	-6,389	-4,600
Uruguay.....	9,130	-3,503	-2,968	-397	8,262	9,093	-4,013	-2,513	-1,077	7,972
Venezuela.....	5,277	-17,304	14,214	-6,905	10,922	3,485	-21,000	14,389	-7,403	10,473
Other Latin America.....	4,006 ^r	210	-1,003	2,282	2,080	-6,856	365	-1,070	2,182	2,009
Total Latin America.....	-66,970 ^r	-63,416	-46,322	-45,807	-47,103	-73,188	-64,169	-54,106	-51,608	-47,766
Asia:										
China Mainland	1,423	324	-533	53	752	1,322	490	-650	-138	726
Formosa	3,984	2,899	4,660	-1,727	-2,466	3,866	2,901	4,670	-1,809	-2,479
Hong Kong.....	-129	3,512	-1,621	3,289	1,743	-1,697	2,139	-2,405	-368	2,206
India.....	-2,731	-12,020	7,239	-6,653	-7,248	-2,584	-12,193	7,096	-6,671	-7,320
Indonesia.....	17,072	4,511	5,195	-19,743	1,105	17,075	4,505	15,198	-44,745	1,098
Iran.....	341	-181	-1,431	-4,905	274	295	-200	-1,418	-4,908	284
Ireland.....	-11,018	-4,523	-9,023	-5,443	-4,353	-2,884	-1,899	-6,431	226	84
Japan.....	12,857	86,909	50,923	46,570	27,477	12,901	86,884	51,156	46,420	27,790
Philippines.....	-11,957	-22,656	-9,111	-17,751	-13,038	-12,023	-22,643	-9,130	-17,764	-13,014
Thailand.....	1,410	6,208	7,375	8,037	6,339	1,309	4,633	7,373	6,038	6,337
Turkey.....	1,870	-1,478	-834	440	-1,009	1,840	-1,470	-858	429	-1,009
Other Asia.....	-22,908	-1,585	-6,709	11,180	-23,735	-22,946	-2,741	-6,583	11,196	-13,886
Total Asia.....	-9,786	61,920	46,128	-16,653	-4,159	-3,586	61,406	58,018	-12,094	817
Other countries:										
Australia.....	1,539	501	3,323	13,155	6,450	1,429	153	3,056	12,702	6,276
Belgian Congo.....	130	-2,783	-2,686	2,694	566	111	-2,763	-2,687	2,692	567
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	9,169	-26	2,616	444	1,237	9,160	-9	2,777	474	1,238
Union of South Africa.....	694	4,416	-9,286	5,286	-1,447	640	4,487	-9,290	5,204	-1,612
Other.....	-1,182	738	4,015	6,125	11,455	-1,862	404	2,774	6,750	10,840
Total other countries.....	10,350	2,846	-1,988	28,004	13,261	9,478	2,272	-3,370	27,822	17,309
International.....	17,812	-22,899	-26,420	12,328 ^r	6,592	28,969	-14,463	-25,678	126,201	-2,439
Grand total.....	-134,712 ^r	25,409 ^r	52,902	-15,290 ^r	56,814	-105,025	299,826 ^r	71,713	375,506	-3,346

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes transactions in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1951					1951				
	July	August	September	October p	November p	July	August	September	October p	November p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-9	-131	-2	274	-278	111	-4,735	4	389	-31
Belgium.....	98	-157	35	-433	330	106	-1,278	762	2,149	640
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	1	-	-	-3	-14	6	-23	-8
Denmark.....	-54	-5	64	-40	80	436	338	201	395	218
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-13	1	-	4	6	3
France.....	540	-790	-280	179	602	-14,257	579	-19,228	1,214	617
Germany.....	26	-13	-66	13	-38	2	2	11	-18	17
Greece.....	-1	1	-4	-21	-8	34	9	-2	38	7
Italy.....	73	-206	209	-92	24	711	-192	452	-141	203
Netherlands.....	813	-2,680	639	-1,946	298	-5,859	-3,366	-1,364	-1,572	-4,206
Norway.....	152	-96	-68	172	-105	925	-29,001	-911	1,040	-181
Poland.....	-130	-	-	-	113	-1	-10	129	-	-
Portugal.....	-79	5	-23	27	-39	-76	-286	-51	-360	-
Romania.....	-	-1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	44	-57	-86	101	7	-9	-90	-42	-6	-45
Sweden.....	59	-607	472	-	113	156	1,024	-320	-9	-2
Switzerland.....	-662	-338	298	-1,004	53	6,061	6,246	12,170	11,400	3,957
U. S. S. R.	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
United Kingdom.....	-521	113	-232	-668	1,197	1,635	8,914	-3,094	-795	835
Yugoslavia.....	1	-2	1	-	-	-71	-	-	-79	-
Other Europe.....	-190	77	38	69	-3	463	-4,840	66	298	454
Total Europe.....	155	-4,887	997	-3,369	2,333	-9,641	-29,539	-11,174	13,926	2,494
Canada.....	-955	-179	126	410	144	-8,919	-143,217	-5,294	-289,314	49,559
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	58	178	66	-197	228	-220	-140	-665	614	-638
Bolivia.....	-2	4	41	-38	-12	-27	30	-88	71	31
Brazil.....	35	109	84	-79	17	720	187	449	947	1,048
Chile.....	82	-147	-33	-120	-127	2,340	148	361	206	365
Colombia.....	48	196	597	215	-791	-86	-136	81	2,901	904
Cuba.....	269	92	691	-1,052	476	348	901	-427	370	-156
Dominican Republic.....	506	-34	-256	4	-2	45	-	297	424	19
Guatemala.....	16	23	14	-47	40	119	-36	-10	93	-6
Mexico.....	67	218	40	-1,036	39	153	-2,064	4,049	544	794
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-15	25	-102	-47	12	-20	130	105	213	-29
Peru.....	194	-102	1	80	-2	40	-122	186	43	-18
Republic of Panama.....	1	369	-450	258	-1,712	-1,323	551	3,276	142	-646
El Salvador.....	-9	2	-2	-	-1	-	36	12	98	20
Uruguay.....	-338	1,296	-365	-1,096	-513	375	-806	-90	1,776	803
Venezuela.....	-473	-13	-159	-831	-759	285	-51	44	1,329	1,208
Other Latin America.....	-95	-153	60	-117	30	2,925	-2	7	217	41
Total Latin America....	344	2,055	197	-4,103	-3,077	5,874	-1,302	7,587	9,904	3,740
Asia:										
China Mainland	14	58	-17	-40	-5	87	-224	132	231	31
Formosa.....	-	-2	-	86	12	118	-	-10	4	1
Hong Kong.....	42	332	87	2,193	-1,893	1,526	1,041	697	1,464	1,430
India.....	-163	176	-11	-10	47	16	-3	154	28	25
Indonesia.....	-1	-	-4	1	6	-2	6	-9,999	-4,999	1
Iran.....	-	1	-4	4	-11	46	18	-9	-1	1
Iceland.....	21	-39	-6	-27	1	-8,155	-2,585	-2,586	-5,642	-4,438
Japan.....	-46	21	15	194	-208	2	4	-248	44	-105
Philippines.....	13	6	-9	-11	-36	53	-19	28	24	12
Thailand.....	-	-1	14	-15	2	101	1,576	-12	2,024	-
Turkey.....	2	14	-12	-22	18	28	-22	36	33	-18
Other Asia.....	-34	121	-161	40	51	132	35	35	-56	100
Total Asia.....	-212	687	-108	2,393	-2,016	-6,048	-173	-11,782	-6,952	-2,960
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-18	-6	11	-38	4	128	354	256	491	170
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	1	2	-1	19	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-8	-19	6	-48	-8	17	2	-137	18	7
Union of South Africa.....	21	-35	16	29	96	33	-36	-12	53	69
Other.....	559	379	-27	-465	428	121	-65	1,268	140	187
Total other countries..	554	319	7	-520	519	318	255	1,375	702	433
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-11,157	-8,436	-742	-113,873	8,991
Grand total.....	-114	-2,005	1,219	-5,189	-2,097	-29,573	-182,412	-20,030	-385,687	62,257

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners					Liabilities to foreigners				
	1951					1951				
	July	August	September	October p	November p	July	August	September	October p	November p
Europe:										
Austria.....	20	199	180	859	50	44,894	54,625	57,449	61,072	63,356
Belgium.....	18,748	15,167	21,490	23,622	27,060	129,571	138,810	132,856	141,372	144,980
Czechoslovakia.....	13	43	45	49	15	3,360	2,128	1,958	1,532	1,543
Denmark.....	4,125	4,135	5,179	5,661	5,902	41,530	39,800	44,551	47,206	46,669
Finland.....	5,055	4,966	2,520	2,673	3,216	26,320	27,583	23,073	24,005	27,923
France.....	8,158	13,287	11,027	11,305	10,977	218,268	221,191	222,704	270,106	257,434
Germany 1/.....	25,868	26,386	28,785	30,861	28,553	403,633	481,115	502,296	488,296	456,163
Greece.....	111	151	159	124	472	38,181	40,381	41,103	39,091	41,541
Italy.....	29,336	18,005	13,191	11,220	7,541	289,447	280,368	285,782	288,203	293,086
Netherlands.....	3,431	3,808	2,923	2,772	3,879	132,007	131,667	135,441	132,378	132,382
Norway.....	2,082	1,979	1,813	1,666	1,135	65,483	99,931	102,951	106,331	98,640
Poland.....	54	40	57	47	41	3,394	2,389	2,270	2,182	2,046
Portugal.....	960	981	797	648	707	42,515	41,493	47,876	36,446	35,430
Romania.....	4	b	4	8	6	6,020	5,698	6,014	5,945	5,990
Spain.....	20,169	23,509	14,215	17,136	16,753	15,889	13,971	14,364	16,816	18,326
Sweden.....	6,222	4,850	4,076	4,258	6,195	94,465	88,763	89,324	83,659	80,309
Switzerland.....	10,744	8,292	9,212	9,591	8,811	499,931	506,682	511,514	493,222	505,751
U. S. S. R.	28	1	-	1	-	4,668	3,320	4,096	2,505	2,268
United Kingdom.....	103,684	86,995	52,026	32,951	34,738	545,629	522,565	513,043	543,185	596,481
Yugoslavia.....	1,711	1,491	1,882	1,094	3,481	4,159	4,159	5,282	4,033	8,197
Other Europe.....	4,654	4,925	5,058	4,295	4,104	48,006	53,425	55,635	53,613	58,626
Total Europe.....	245,177	219,218	174,669	160,921	163,636	2,651,920	2,760,060	2,799,825	2,841,378	2,891,739
Canada.....	119,256	101,886	101,036	108,353	119,313	931,839	1,011,146	1,022,835	1,257,810	1,249,857
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	9,988	8,926	8,342	9,209	7,915	330,940	320,284	312,132	299,501	277,121
Bolivia.....	7,125	8,158	7,752	7,227	7,191	22,227	21,559	26,201	24,072	24,962
Brazil.....	104,467	112,818	134,951	155,254	164,310	173,535	151,370	140,369	132,749	110,275
Chile.....	12,268	15,469	19,499	20,613	22,744	57,794	56,168	55,472	51,493	47,585
Colombia.....	5,947	42,658	42,129	42,960	39,661	50,998	50,955	46,241	62,001	79,701
Cuba.....	50,648	41,966	34,006	30,992*	29,433	354,339	336,703	312,306	305,137	284,575
Dominican Republic.....	1,998	1,770	1,514	1,638*	1,725	53,178	52,998	50,712	44,161	43,594
Guatemala.....	2,678	2,970	2,834	3,245	3,170	28,509	26,047	23,367	21,880	22,786
Mexico.....	60,389	68,357	69,108	74,075	87,364	111,159	128,155	143,947	150,421	156,116
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,398	1,220	1,392	1,097	1,405	28,168	27,703	30,431	30,161	31,235
Peru.....	11,107	12,175	12,605	13,875	12,657	52,820	54,538	52,932	51,241	58,593
Republic of Panama.....	2,580	2,610	3,185	3,078	3,301	61,980	65,712	58,725	54,570	65,630
El Salvador.....	3,828	4,103	5,402	7,146	8,422	46,103	41,661	37,700	32,175	28,541
Uruguay.....	9,896	11,322	12,895	13,395	9,257	83,231	80,646	79,704	79,127	82,961
Venezuela.....	62,555	80,498	67,708	66,864	54,630	74,571	74,714	76,233	68,006	66,245
Other Latin America.....	14,438	14,657	13,701	13,075	12,319	86,897	87,481	85,464	85,311	86,564
Total Latin America....	401,310	429,477	437,192	463,260	465,504	1,614,349	1,578,347	1,531,956	1,502,006	1,456,484
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	2,749	2,703	2,696	2,775	2,734	43,231	43,675	43,018	42,955	43,640
Formosa.....	5,513	7,503	7,498	7,488	7,408	41,997	45,988	50,653	46,838	46,279
Hong Kong.....	4,321	3,038	3,163	3,632	3,295	61,497	62,887	60,007	60,108	61,977
India.....	13,266	14,649	12,182	9,701	13,344	75,103	68,593	68,882	59,770	56,093
Indonesia.....	263	242	362	396	405	132,904	131,588	127,102	129,102	129,102
Iran.....	7,105	6,613	7,506	8,112	8,613	26,927	25,835	25,310	21,008	21,793
Israel.....	21,623	24,009	25,721	27,024	27,836	16,197	16,684	16,965	13,494	14,390
Japan.....	11,109	7,886	8,541	8,410	10,688	356,915	440,576	492,387	538,676	568,744
Philippines.....	14,006	22,735	19,008	23,038	22,615	396,149	382,235	369,378	355,644	342,207
Thailand.....	3,742	4,116	3,925	2,758	2,441	67,842	73,149	80,031	84,902	90,922
Turkey.....	805	838	778	564	14,342	12,905	11,987	12,202	11,407	11,407
Other Asia.....	33,107	46,337	37,340	42,930	52,866	158,566	170,055	154,475	171,227	167,277
Total Asia.....	117,609	140,969	128,680	136,828	153,023	1,410,304	1,495,070	1,540,799	1,534,819	1,551,831
Other countries:										
Australia.....	32,363	30,920	27,942	25,259	23,363	23,609	22,319	22,397	32,416	36,796
Belgian Congo.....	7,260	7,736	7,653	6,889	6,662	55,370	53,083	50,313	52,241	52,581
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	791	536	3,897	270	181	98,931	98,667	104,805	101,692	102,801
Union of South Africa.....	9,358	9,116	8,455	7,649	6,890	171,29	21,764	11,613	16,011	13,580
Other.....	6,806	7,413	7,909	4,681	5,580	64,201	65,612	68,402	72,004	83,743
Total other countries.....	56,588	55,921	55,856	44,748	42,616	259,440	261,045	257,610	274,324	289,501
International.....	-	-	14	-	-	1,677,251	1,662,788	1,637,124	1,763,345	1,760,906
Grand total.....	939,940	947,467	897,447	914,110	944,092	8,551,103	8,768,450	8,790,149	9,173,682	9,200,318

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1951					1951				
	July	August	September	October p	November p	July	August	September	October p	November p
Europe:										
Austria.....	8	141	140	5	144	10	12	9	148	9
Belgium.....	259	279	230	410	359	3,382	3,245	3,231	2,978	3,257
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Denmark.....	470	469	388	437	390	189	183	166	175	208
Finland.....	4	4	4	4	17	2	2	2	2	2
France.....	1,447	1,726	2,003	1,973	1,420	4,487	3,976	3,973	4,122	4,171
Germany.....	39	53	124	97	142	89	90	95	81	88
Greece.....	-	1	-	1	7	53	55	50	30	28
Italy.....	331	332	324	280	281	1,893	1,688	1,889	1,753	1,778
Netherlands.....	301	417	385	402	445	9,372	6,808	7,415	5,486	5,827
Norway.....	622	634	609	683	657	553	469	376	622	491
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
Portugal.....	35	28	32	25	35	189	187	168	188	159
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	13	13	13
Spain.....	7	14	127	22	5	126	76	103	99	89
Sweden.....	35	633	196	201	96	147	138	173	178	186
Switzerland.....	4,307	5,081	4,493	4,687	5,589	24,353	24,789	24,499	23,689	24,644
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	4,481	3,842	3,682	4,639	3,662	5,231	4,705	4,313	4,602	4,822
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	17	15	16	16	16
Other Europe.....	81	46	53	46	13	524	556	601	663	627
Total Europe.....	12,427	13,700	12,790	13,912	13,662	50,620	47,006	47,093	44,846	46,929
Canada.....	5,344	6,188	6,552	6,572	5,737	5,418	6,083	6,573	7,003	6,312
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	402	435	375	341	304	1,868	2,079	2,085	1,854	2,045
Bolivia.....	14	17	13	10	19	80	79	116	75	72
Brazil.....	903	877	902	1,040	1,021	985	1,068	1,171	1,236	1,234
Chile.....	586	575	595	758	793	881	723	710	753	661
Colombia.....	1,020	777	211	26	787	1,059	1,012	1,043	1,073	1,043
Cuba.....	4,813	1,403	3,866	4,618	4,205	1,919	1,601	1,755	1,455	1,518
Dominican Republic.....	1	-	-	26	2	1,094	1,059	773	388	372
Guatemala.....	12	14	12	12	3	126	151	163	116	147
Mexico.....	2,279	2,058	2,368	3,241	3,143	1,774	1,771	2,121	1,958	1,899
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	8	6	5	20	11	231	254	151	119	122
Peru.....	261	203	197	60	57	491	331	326	269	264
Republic of Panama.....	231	248	41	646	947	3,892	4,238	3,981	4,444	3,033
El Salvador.....	6	6	5	5	8	10	10	7	7	6
Uruguay.....	1,087	1,235	1,606	1,824	2,054	6,386	7,770	7,896	6,898	6,615
Venezuela.....	1,025	899	1,082	1,056	1,221	5,977	5,858	5,862	5,005	4,411
Other Latin America.....	214	290	308	525	470	426	349	427	527	502
Total Latin America...	12,862	12,043	12,066	14,198	15,042	27,097	28,333	28,553	26,177	23,944
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	94	65	59	60	61	191	220	197	158	154
Ferns.....	70	72	72	29	21	2	2	2	45	49
Hong Kong.....	1,000	695	724	573	811	2,382	2,409	2,525	4,567	2,912
India.....	184	10	10	139	101	88	90	79	198	207
Indonesia.....	-	-	3	2	4	1	1	-	-	8
Iran.....	1	-	-	4	4	7	7	6	7	-
Israel.....	4	-	4	-	-	92	49	47	16	17
Japan.....	55	41	42	60	113	57	64	80	292	137
Philippines.....	72	72	70	78	107	113	119	108	105	98
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	15	-	2
Turkey.....	-	-	-	9	8	34	48	36	23	40
Other Asia.....	20	9	12	42	38	405	515	357	427	474
Total Asia.....	1,500	964	999	992	1,268	3,374	3,525	3,452	5,838	4,098
Other countries:										
Australia.....	3	28	7	20	15	44	63	53	28	27
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-	11	7	2	2	111	103	105	52	44
Union of South Africa.....	15	14	17	19	9	154	118	137	168	254
Other.....	517	428	443	617	526	1,538	1,828	1,816	1,525	1,862
Total other countries.	535	481	474	658	552	1,847	2,112	2,112	1,776	2,189
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	32,668	33,376	32,881	36,332	35,861	88,356	87,059	87,783	85,640	83,072

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of September 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to: Foreign banks and official institutions	Others	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	180	174	27	-	6	141	6	6	-
Belgium.....	21,490	21,102	4,563	464	5,183	10,882	388	375	4
Czechoslovakia.....	45	3	-	-	3	-	42	11	9
Denmark.....	5,179	5,106	44	26	209	4,953	73	70	31
Finland.....	2,260	2,519	-	67	73	2,333	1	1	-
France.....	11,927	10,197	1,453	5,575	1,519	1,550	830	428	2
Germany 1/.....	25,785	28,503	11,978	6,112	2,411	8,002	280	270	400
Greece.....	159	156	70	-	86	-	3	-	-
Italy.....	13,191	12,816	3,985	2,365	1,508	4,958	375	207	150
Netherlands.....	2,933	2,690	325	255	1,285	825	233	201	-
Norway.....	1,843	1,678	34	239	428	977	165	165	-
Poland.....	57	57	9	-	48	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	797	488	7	18	463	-	309	292	17
Rumania.....	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	14,215	14,084	9,815	68	343	3,858	131	83	48
Sweden.....	4,076	3,708	1,392	109	897	1,110	368	340	28
Switzerland.....	9,212	4,426	616	2,092	1,508	250	4,786	3,732	1,039
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	52,026	11,593	2,896	5,067	2,141	1,489	40,433	38,727	891
Yugoslavia.....	1,882	1,882	1,882	-	473	391	490	488	2
Other Europe.....	2,958	4,568	1,692	2,012	-	-	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	174,569	125,754	40,614	24,403	18,588	41,949	48,915	45,396	1,106
Canada.....	101,036	48,942	6,375	24,657	4,351	13,559	52,094	32,777	794
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	8,342	8,276	637	1,287	6,393	-	66	65	1
Bolivia.....	7,152	7,752	3,217	57	3,115	1,063	-	-	-
Brazil.....	13,551	134,874	21,261	12,859	93,070	1,684	77	2	13
Chile.....	19,499	19,493	6,492	1,749	8,109	3,143	6	2	4
Colombia.....	42,129	41,933	8,698	4,388	18,350	10,477	216	4	187
Cuba.....	34,006	33,758	5,025	5,314	10,741	11,878	248	237	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,514	1,513	-	289	1,199	25	1	-	-
Guatemala.....	2,851	2,830	201	74	2,555	-	4	-	4
Mexico.....	69,108	65,409	25,94	11,622	6,277	20,016	3,699	2,839	198
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,392	1,390	27	13	1,350	-	2	-	2
Peru.....	12,685	12,635	326	1,171	10,029	1,109	50	24	26
Republic of Panama.....	3,185	3,185	3	587	1,744	851	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	5,482	5,482	107	457	2,411	2,507	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	12,895	12,793	7,332	1,739	3,627	95	102	101	1
Venezuela.....	67,708	67,345	37,648	7,810	18,876	3,011	363	115	229
Other Latin America.....	13,710	13,628	2,471	859	9,149	1,177	28	28	-
Total Latin America.....	437,192	432,330	126,039	50,261	198,994	57,036	4,862	3,417	353
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	2,696	2,691	2,637	34	18	2	5	5	-
Fernosa.....	7,498	7,408	5,405	2,088	-	5	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,163	3,080	1,967	461	638	14	83	81	2
India.....	12,182	3,200	1,115	-	1,872	213	8,942	8,942	-
Indonesia.....	362	361	-	-	361	-	1	1	-
Iran.....	7,506	7,498	911	6	6,581	-	8	-	8
Ireland.....	25,721	25,711	5,894	4,595	2,323	12,899	10	7	3
Japan.....	8,941	8,941	6,622	2	1,895	22	-	-	-
Philippines.....	19,008	18,858	14,519	21	4,194	124	150	47	103
Thailand.....	3,925	3,925	3,040	102	785	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	778	773	210	26	537	-	5	5	-
Other Asia.....	37,340	35,274	32,125	444	2,703	2	2,066	2,066	-
Total Asia.....	128,680	117,410	74,445	7,779	21,905	13,281	11,270	11,154	116
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	27,042	14,441	281	37	3,545	10,578	13,501	12,612	-
Belgian Congo.....	7,653	7,633	10	6	7,179	438	20	-	889
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	3,807	294	272	7	15	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	8,455	7,374	83	93	5,511	1,687	1,081	509	565
Other.....	7,909	7,750	3,394	284	2,619	1,453	159	112	39
Total other countries.....	55,896	37,492	4,040	427	18,869	14,156	18,364	13,275	3,596
International.....	14	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	897,447	761,942	251,713	107,527	262,721	139,981	135,505	106,019	5,965
1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.									
2/ Includes 1951 figures.									

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of September 1951
Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners
 (Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners						To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total		
Europe:												
Austria.....	57,419	55,928	25,205	7,500	23,223	1,514	1,514	-	-	7	-	7
Belgium.....	132,866	69,405	48,834	1,360	19,211	62,892	53,471	5,269	4,152	559	552	7
Czechoslovakia.....	1,958	1,441	1,290	-	151	515	515	-	-	2	2	-
Denmark.....	44,551	34,687	13,561	20,900	22,949	9,849	9,236	203	410	15	15	-
Finland.....	23,073	22,167	22,071	-	96	904	904	-	-	2	2	-
France.....	222,704	158,807	144,732	3,896	10,179	63,797	59,167	3,097	783	100	84	16
Germany 1/.....	502,539	499,056	345,169	127,000	26,887	3,442	2,982	7	453	41	41	-
Greece.....	41,103	34,577	21,919	10,000	2,658	6,584	6,130	-	94	2	-	2
Italy.....	285,782	247,460	157,435	78,093	11,932	38,322	28,048	9,934	340	-	-	5
Netherlands.....	135,441	113,339	76,891	34,334	2,174	21,972	19,885	2,064	23	70	67	3
Norway.....	102,951	79,971	28,357	38,804	12,810	22,933	22,715	178	40	47	6	41
Poland.....	2,270	1,819	1,817	-	2	451	442	-	9	-	-	-
Portugal.....	47,876	40,887	40,689	-	198	6,938	6,937	-	1	51	46	5
Rumania.....	6,014	4,750	4,750	-	-	1,254	1,254	-	-	10	-	10
Spain.....	14,364	5,645	5,577	-	68	8,710	7,976	730	4	9	9	-
Sweden.....	89,324	88,586	43,198	28,500	10,848	6,402	6,352	50	-	376	214	162
Switzerland.....	511,514	383,816	264,551	33,436	85,029	123,702	90,061	7,581	20,060	3,996	3,630	366
U. S. S. R.....	4,096	2,652	3,649	-	3	444	444	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	513,043	253,348	217,453	24,427	11,468	225,475	161,363	63,625	487	34,220	34,083	137
Yugoslavia.....	5,282	4,381	4,376	-	5	900	900	-	1	-	-	1
Other Europe.....	55,635	38,272	30,820	7,043	409	17,358	16,220	1,118	20	5	5	-
Total Europe.....	2,799,825	2,136,014	1,502,344	415,293	218,377	624,298	503,562	93,856	26,880	39,513	38,756	757
Canada.....	1,022,835	855,309	266,290	585,533	3,486	162,897	138,517	24,144	236	4,629	1,983	2,646
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	312,132	276,493	271,153	6	5,334	35,600	35,536	51	13	39	18	21
Bolivia.....	26,201	15,468	15,457	-	11	10,710	10,697	-	13	23	-	23
Brazil.....	140,369	98,480	68,022	-	16,458	41,781	41,688	-	93	108	24	84
Chile.....	55,472	28,300	28,084	-	216	27,165	27,141	-	24	7	7	-
Colombia.....	46,241	26,227	25,198	-	1,029	19,997	19,743	238	16	17	3	14
Cuba.....	312,306	254,452	130,756	95,580	28,116	57,854	57,313	535	6	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	50,712	34,881	34,674	-	207	15,831	15,831	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	23,367	8,977	7,405	500	1,072	14,390	14,390	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	143,947	66,886	64,936	855	965	76,380	73,132	3,225	23	741	358	383
Netherlands West Indies and Suriname.....	30,431	25,221	16,331	8,700	190	5,210	5,207	-	3	-	-	-
Peru.....	52,932	30,397	29,742	-	655	22,517	22,481	-	36	18	18	-
Republic of Panama.....	58,725	22,939	22,338	-	1	35,786	28,338	5,054	2,394	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	37,700	27,356	5,804	21,500	52	10,344	10,341	-	3	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	79,704	20,237	16,111	-	4,126	59,256	59,241	-	4,015	211	2	209
Venezuela.....	76,253	29,574	29,499	-	75	46,342	40,125	6,020	197	337	337	-
Other Latin America.....	85,464	56,110	45,332	7,500	3,278	29,351	27,769	1,438	144	3	2	1
Total Latin America.....	1,531,956	1,021,938	825,492	134,641	61,805	508,514	484,973	16,561	6,980	1,504	769	735
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	13,018	29,481	29,088	-	393	13,537	13,375	142	20	-	-	-
Formosa.....	50,553	44,728	42,708	2,020	-	5,925	5,510	15	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	60,007	22,745	20,504	-	511	32,873	32,822	651	-	389	389	-
India.....	68,882	64,408	51,729	4,650	2,029	3,924	3,911	-	3	560	560	-
Indonesia.....	172,706	170,448	165,500	407	-	798	-	-	1,460	1,460	1,459	1
Iran.....	25,310	17,654	16,707	-	947	7,656	7,655	-	1	-	-	-
Israel.....	11,965	9,770	9,719	-	51	2,191	2,190	-	1	4	3	1
Japan.....	492,387	481,046	471,929	2,500	617	11,341	11,336	-	5	-	-	-
Philippines.....	369,378	350,820	343,181	500	7,139	18,556	18,408	-	148	2	2	-
Thailand.....	80,031	78,281	13,518	63,550	1,213	1,746	1,746	-	4	4	4	-
Turkey.....	11,987	7,052	7,005	-	47	4,933	4,885	22	26	2	2	-
Other Asia.....	154,475	125,589	92,676	28,774	4,079	28,745	28,434	12	299	201	201	-
Total Asia.....	1,540,799	1,405,962	1,182,925	205,574	17,463	132,215	130,870	642	503	2,622	2,620	2
Other countries:												
Australia.....	22,397	18,737	17,346	-	1,391	2,357	2,349	-	8	1,303	1,091	212
Belgian Congo.....	50,313	49,660	11,203	38,630	27	453	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	104,805	101,243	26,147	75,045	51	3,562	3,535	-	27	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	11,613	8,564	4,963	2,400	1,183	3,067	3,061	-	6	-	-	-
Other.....	68,482	59,430	51,132	1,300	2,998	12,657	10,597	1,370	690	395	382	13
Total other countries.....	257,610	233,616	110,791	117,375	5,650	22,096	19,995	1,370	731	1,698	1,473	225
International:												
International.....	1,637,124	1,637,124	96,446	1,481,537	59,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	8,790,149	7,290,163	3,984,288	2,939,953	365,922	1,450,020	1,277,917	136,773	35,330	49,966	45,601	4,365

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of September 1951

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	21	-	-	21	-	17	-	-	17	-	-	-
Belgium.....	3,460	165	716	2,156	140	2,698	618	45	1,169	385	481	
Czechoslovakia.....	10	-	-	10	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
Denmark.....	510	35	28	166	274	309	11	-	264	18	16	
Finland.....	7	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
France.....	7,668	111	370	5,190	259	1,738	26,892	24,005	155	1,544	344	844
Germany.....	77	-	8	69	-	-	36	-	2	33	1	-
Greece.....	21	-	-	20	-	1	23	-	6	15	2	-
Italy.....	1,058	1	84	962	9	2	606	-	18	569	4	15
Netherlands.....	3,807	13	51	2,883	323	537	5,171	520	44	3,830	382	395
Norway.....	571	-	133	223	193	22	1,482	20	-	381	1,069	12
Poland.....	141	26	56	54	-	5	12	-	-	2	-	10
Portugal.....	172	-	7	98	47	20	223	-	-	107	116	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Spain.....	116	-	5	82	25	4	158	42	6	110	-	-
Sweden.....	215	90	-	63	62	-	535	10	3	417	96	9
Switzerland.....	33,072	300	1,251	26,588	1,638	3,195	20,902	1,023	864	15,365	1,678	1,972
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	24,563	7,933	659	10,495	1,786	3,690	27,657	15,673	275	5,658	2,802	3,249
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	414	8	30	299	56	21	348	26	4	265	9	44
Total Europe.....	75,903	8,682	3,398	49,479	4,819	9,525	87,077	41,954	1,416	29,753	6,907	7,047
Canada.....	87,143	1,066	2,811	7,101	61,320	14,845	96,437	3,195	3,038	7,876	60,288	18,040
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	834	150	8	479	160	37	1,499	150	2	741	519	87
Bolivia.....	53	-	-	52	-	1	141	-	-	133	8	-
Brazil.....	1,077	145	-	488	416	28	628	141	4	443	2	38
Chile.....	610	-	13	247	282	68	249	-	-	136	2	111
Colombia.....	1,356	-	-	268	1,045	43	1,275	-	-	783	485	7
Cuba.....	1,269	-	44	1,049	139	37	1,566	5	31	1,281	231	148
Dominican Republic.....	309	-	10	298	2	-	12	-	-	12	-	-
Guatemala.....	51	-	-	49	2	61	-	-	-	28	9	-
Mexico.....	5,466	555	33	1,132	3,648	100	1,417	2	11	1,134	90	180
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	148	-	-	39	103	6	43	-	-	41	-	2
Peru.....	519	15	24	480	-	-	333	-	25	256	-	52
Republic of Panama.....	4,773	100	10	4,149	15	503	1,497	576	-	539	53	329
El Salvador.....	9	-	-	46	15	-	107	-	-	100	7	-
Uruguay.....	1,862	-	5	1,133	152	289	1,592	3	73	1,220	423	233
Venezuela.....	1,083	-	-	1,030	29	24	1,099	88	-	730	300	1
Other Latin America.....	168	2	-	146	28	2	161	10	3	135	8	5
Total Latin America.....	19,697	965	147	11,435	6,010	1,140	12,110	895	149	7,736	2,129	1,201
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	163	1	-	92	23	47	31	-	-	11	20	-
Formosa.....	15	15	-	-	-	-	25	15	-	10	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2,034	-	10	1,099	9	916	1,337	10	-	1,308	6	13
India.....	157	-	-	4	153	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Indonesia.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	13	-	-	13	-	-	22	-	-	22	-	-
Israel.....	29	-	-	9	-	20	2,615	-	4	17	2,589	5
Japan.....	53	-	-	53	-	-	301	-	-	47	-	254
Philippines.....	78	7	4	67	-	-	50	1	-	47	-	2
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	-
Turkey.....	54	-	-	44	10	-	18	-	-	5	10	3
Other Asia.....	162	-	-	182	-	-	147	-	-	147	-	-
Total Asia.....	2,779	23	14	1,563	196	983	14,561	10,026	4	1,629	2,625	277
Other countries:												
Australia.....	311	-	-	38	273	-	55	4	-	51	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	9	-	-	9	-	-	146	-	103	43	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	215	103	-	88	22	2	227	-	-	222	1	4
Other.....	1,724	-	3	622	992	107	456	11	6	365	35	39
Total other countries.....	2,259	103	3	757	1,287	109	884	15	109	681	36	43
International.....	258	247	-	11	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,000	-
Grand total.....	188,039	11,086	6,373	70,346	73,632	26,602	208,069	56,085	4,716	47,675	72,985	26,608

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of November 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
Europe:									
Austria.....	50	50	48	-	2	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	27,060	26,440	1,258	484	5,846	18,892	620	606	13 1
Czechoslovakia.....	15	-	-	-	2	-	13	12	1
Denmark.....	5,902	5,861	260	42	246	5,313	41	38	3
Finland.....	3,216	3,203	10	-	102	3,091	13	2	11
France.....	10,977	10,345	1,332	5,846	813	2,354	632	129	3 500
Germany 1/.....	28,553	28,231	11,623	6,184	2,425	7,999	322	314	8
Greece.....	472	688	23	1	444	-	4	-	4
Italy.....	7,541	7,003	2,150	1,700	1,438	1,715	558	468	4 66
Netherlands.....	3,879	3,676	165	29	2,361	1,121	203	184	19
Norway.....	1,135	1,072	22	152	491	407	63	61	2
Poland.....	41	41	9	-	32	-	44	44	-
Portugal.....	707	663	144	9	510	-	-	-	-
Rumania.....	6	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	-
Spain.....	16,753	16,651	8,683	7	3,147	4,814	102	54	48
Sweden.....	6,195	5,885	855	438	2,049	2,543	310	288	22
Switzerland.....	8,811	9,478	751	1,026	2,110	291	3,833	3,796	10 27
U. S. S. R.									
United Kingdom.....	34,738	13,363	2,223	7,171	2,232	1,737	21,375	18,966	1,419 990
Yugoslavia.....	3,481	3,481	3,481	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	8,104	3,926	1,131	1,987	430	378	178	172	6
Total Europe.....	163,636	135,342	34,168	25,876	24,683	30,615	28,294	25,137	1,573 1,584
Canada.....	119,313	54,292	6,251	27,554	5,939	14,548	65,021	47,467	846 16,708
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	7,915	7,850	812	1,323	5,715	-	65	37	28
Bolivia.....	7,191	7,191	4,451	153	2,587	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	164,310	164,295	41,468	11,114	107,586	3,827	15	2	- 13
Chile.....	22,744	22,740	1,912	2,892	8,215	10,321	4	2	2
Colombia.....	39,661	39,471	5,289	4,788	15,687	13,707	190	5	10 175
Cuba.....	29,433	29,220	2,086	4,727	10,715	11,692	213	199	14
Dominican Republic.....	1,725	1,724	-	443	1,280	1	1	-	1
Guatemala.....	3,170	3,170	551	81	2,388	150	-	-	-
Mexico.....	87,364	84,594	43,764	13,284	8,379	19,167	2,770	2,427	117 226
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,405	1,399	-	60	1,339	-	6	5	1
Peru.....	12,657	12,578	133	1,265	10,032	1,148	79	20	59
Republic of Panama.....	3,301	-	-	1,121	1,329	851	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	8,422	8,422	281	678	2,353	5,110	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	9,257	9,145	4,304	1,359	3,263	219	112	111	1
Venezuela.....	54,630	54,253	26,780	5,900	18,213	3,360	377	146	1 230
Other Latin America.....	12,319	12,309	1,809	1,066	8,802	632	10	9	1
Total Latin America....	465,504	461,662	133,640	49,954	207,883	70,185	3,842	2,963	235 644
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	2,734	2,729	2,675	33	19	2	5	5	-
Formosa.....	7,408	7,408	5,405	2,000	2	1	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,295	2,996	1,923	352	709	12	299	297	2
India.....	13,344	6,876	2,763	1	1,577	2,535	6,468	6,458	10 10
Indonesia.....	405	402	134	-	268	-	3	1	2
Iran.....	8,613	8,604	194	7	8,403	-	9	-	9
Ireland.....	27,836	27,820	4,488	8,732	2,293	12,302	16	13	3
Japan.....	10,688	10,588	8,392	58	2,220	22	2	2	-
Philippines.....	22,615	22,496	18,446	21	3,852	177	119	34	35
Thailand.....	2,441	2,441	1,830	-	611	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	778	773	394	14	365	-	5	-	-
Other Asia.....	52,866	50,790	45,274	2,639	2,963	2	1,988	1,988	-
Total Asia.....	153,023	144,109	91,918	13,851	23,287	15,053	8,914	8,803	111
Other countries:									
Australia.....	23,363	16,905	305	37	3,545	13,018	6,458	5,641	6 811
Belgian Congo.....	6,662	6,648	-	8	6,202	438	14	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	181	120	89	10	21	-	61	53	8
Union of South Africa.....	6,830	6,079	85	-	4,794	1,200	751	495	24 232
Other.....	5,580	5,433	1,559	57	2,490	1,327	147	102	6 39
Total other countries..	42,616	35,185	2,038	112	17,052	15,983	7,431	6,305	44 1,082
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	944,092	830,590	268,015	117,347	278,944	166,384	113,502	90,675	2,809 20,018

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of November 1951

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners			U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposites	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Total	Deposites	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates					
Europe:												
Austria.....	63,354	61,364	26,895	9,100	23,369	1,990	1,990	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	144,930	78,936	55,390	1,726	21,820	65,258	55,940	5,890	3,428	786	770	16
Czechoslovakia.....	1,543	1,113	1,097	-	16	428	-	-	2	2	-	-
Denmark.....	46,665	38,069	14,353	23,500	21,585	7,648	578	359	15	15	-	-
Finland.....	27,923	26,635	25,631	-	1,004	1,288	1,288	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	257,434	182,847	159,591	8,583	14,673	74,090	69,143	4,060	887	497	481	16
Germany 1/.....	456,163	453,347	226,688	187,000	39,659	2,813	2,696	16	101	3	3	-
Greece.....	41,541	35,125	24,983	10,000	142	6,414	6,312	-	108	2	-	2
Italy.....	293,089	256,510	159,725	85,055	11,740	36,574	26,103	9,935	218	2	-	-
Netherlands.....	192,385	131,253	107,141	21,062	3,050	21,006	18,870	2,064	72	123	121	2
Norway.....	98,610	76,710	30,459	33,304	12,947	21,208	21,601	263	44	22	22	-
Poland.....	2,646	2,179	2,177	-	2	467	466	-	1	-	-	-
Portugal.....	35,430	27,701	26,794	-	907	7,724	7,709	-	5	15	15	-
Romania.....	5,990	4,665	4,665	-	-	1,315	1,315	-	10	-	10	-
Spain.....	18,326	9,660	9,422	-	238	8,633	7,875	743	15	33	33	-
Sweden.....	80,309	73,342	35,901	23,500	13,941	6,603	6,553	50	-	364	361	3
Switzerland.....	505,751	382,506	252,178	38,654	91,674	120,536	92,456	7,881	20,239	2,709	2,537	172
U. S. S. R.	2,268	1,809	1,799	-	10	459	459	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	595,481	293,823	248,833	34,068	12,922	253,951	162,542	90,859	550	46,707	46,628	79
Yugoslavia.....	8,197	7,487	7,479	-	8	710	710	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	52,626	35,340	27,379	7,578	383	17,265	16,474	771	20	21	21	-
Total Europe.....	2,891,739	2,182,421	1,448,570	883,130	250,721	658,007	508,878	123,088	26,041	51,311	51,011	300
Canada.....	1,249,857	1,106,180	294,852	806,255	5,073	138,839	117,193	21,468	178	4,838	1,784	3,054
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	277,221	241,382	238,107	64	3,211	35,722	35,539	76	97	27	8	19
Bolivia.....	24,962	14,329	14,328	-	1	10,633	10,595	-	38	-	-	-
Brazil.....	110,275	70,294	51,453	57	18,784	39,885	39,736	36	113	96	12	84
Chile.....	47,585	18,823	18,754	-	69	28,761	28,738	-	23	1	1	-
Colombia.....	79,701	56,755	57,128	-	1,628	20,933	20,648	238	47	12	8	4
Cuba.....	284,575	226,555	139,485	62,580	24,490	58,020	57,705	310	5	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	43,594	28,137	28,098	200	339	15,157	15,157	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	22,786	8,995	8,704	200	81	13,801	13,675	-	126	-	-	-
Mexico.....	156,116	84,100	82,013	855	1,232	71,590	68,115	3,443	32	426	109	317
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	31,235	26,556	17,798	8,740	18	4,679	4,664	35	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	48,593	26,684	26,569	-	115	21,909	21,890	-	19	-	-	-
Republic of Panama.....	65,630	23,257	23,246	-	11	42,373	33,465	5,815	3,093	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	28,541	19,471	5,021	14,400	50	9,070	9,024	-	46	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	82,961	23,940	19,499	-	4,441	58,843	54,398	50	4,395	178	81	97
Venezuela.....	66,245	24,175	24,155	-	20	41,796	35,679	6,100	17	274	263	11
Other Latin America.....	86,564	55,418	45,005	7,500	2,913	31,243	29,557	1,411	175	3	2	1
Total Latin America.....	1,456,484	951,162	799,363	94,396	57,403	504,305	478,565	17,514	8,226	1,017	484	533
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	43,640	30,229	29,826	342	357	13,115	12,923	172	20	-	-	-
Formosa.....	44,279	39,361	36,811	1,050	-	4,418	4,368	50	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	61,977	27,631	27,120	-	511	33,837	33,056	581	-	709	709	-
India.....	56,023	51,695	45,920	950	1,225	3,74	3,654	-	120	1,224	1,224	-
Indonesia.....	129,102	128,449	60,377	65,640	2,232	652	637	-	15	1	-	1
Iran.....	21,793	15,223	14,617	-	606	6,570	6,546	-	24	-	-	-
Israel.....	14,390	10,302	10,244	-	58	4,083	3,390	693	-	5	4	1
Japan.....	568,744	559,137	556,009	2,600	582	9,607	9,607	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	342,207	322,905	314,866	2,500	5,539	19,238	19,153	85	-	64	64	-
Thailand.....	90,922	89,019	12,500	76,056	463	1,903	1,903	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	11,407	6,700	6,645	-	55	4,705	4,640	22	43	2	2	-
Other Asia.....	167,277	138,523	109,622	23,360	5,581	28,496	28,313	107	76	258	258	-
Total Asia.....	1,551,831	1,419,370	1,229,757	172,498	17,115	130,198	128,190	1,710	298	2,263	2,261	2
Other countries:												
Australia.....	36,796	33,747	30,904	-	2,843	2,320	2,194	50	76	729	636	93
Belgian Congo.....	58,581	52,184	13,431	38,630	123	397	397	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	102,801	97,541	25,944	71,100	497	5,257	5,225	-	32	3	3	-
Union of South Africa.....	13,380	7,929	4,683	2,600	642	5,528	5,528	-	2	127	127	-
Other.....	83,743	70,816	66,997	1,750	2,569	12,602	11,999	492	311	125	111	14
Total other countries.....	289,501	262,213	141,459	114,080	6,674	26,304	25,341	542	421	984	877	107
International.....	1,760,906	1,760,906	96,263	1,604,146	60,497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	9,200,318	7,682,252	4,010,264	3,274,505	397,483	1,457,653	1,258,167	164,322	35,164	60,413	56,417	3,996

1/ Beginning March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of November 1951
 Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchase	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Govern- ment bonds and notes	Bonds	Corporate and other	Bonds		U.S. Govern- ment bonds and notes	Bonds	Corporate and other	Bonds		
Europe:												
Austria.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	16
Belgium.....	3,826	235	851	2,184	266	290	3,185	1,269	37	1,257	468	155
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	53	12	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-
Denmark.....	561	13	53	12	324	19	343	-	45	273	13	12
Finland.....	8	-	6	-	-	2	5	-	-	3	2	-
France.....	5,954	2,087	216	2,213	353	1,085	5,337	2,401	85	1,388	369	1,094
Germany.....	36	-	4	32	-	-	19	-	-	19	-	-
Greece.....	13	1	-	12	-	-	6	3	-	3	-	-
Italy.....	495	-	20	424	20	31	292	2	7	259	12	12
Netherlands.....	3,410	85	121	1,682	1,040	482	7,616	124	134	6,231	403	724
Norway.....	474	16	13	299	80	66	655	179	6	317	25	128
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	228	-	-	74	127	27	228	-	2	3	222	1
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	70	43	-	24	-	3	115	54	16	36	5	4
Sweden.....	220	45	61	54	1	49	222	116	6	61	34	5
Switzerland.....	23,884	431	1,530	17,029	2,197	2,697	19,927	207	948	15,261	1,926	1,985
U. S. S. R.	16	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	34,233	12,424	672	10,535	6,265	4,337	33,398	11,152	1,100	10,890	6,052	4,204
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	834	288	2	373	152	19	380	119	3	255	2	1
Total Europe.....	74,864	15,668	3,543	35,120	10,826	9,107	71,770	15,626	2,389	36,273	9,141	8,341
Canada.....	100,859	3,014	5,369	7,252	74,440	10,784	51,300	3,167	6,487	7,686	17,033	16,927
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	275	-	5	170	84	16	913	24	7	620	253	9
Bolivia.....	71	-	69	-	2	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
Brazil.....	1,315	4	329	904	78	267	11	-	1	190	45	20
Chile.....	589	14	-	227	192	156	224	1	-	175	5	43
Colombia.....	1,146	-	-	978	73	95	242	-	-	191	4	47
Cuba.....	1,343	-	5	1,123	134	281	1,699	-	-	880	226	593
Dominican Republic.....	26	-	14	12	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Guatemala.....	33	-	-	28	-	5	39	-	-	28	-	11
Mexico.....	1,978	-	32	1,053	301	592	1,184	11	-	929	111	133
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	53	-	4	37	-	12	82	-	-	67	-	15
Peru.....	151	-	20	106	-	25	169	17	6	135	11	-
Republic of Panama.....	2,739	-	4	1,020	50	1,665	3,385	35	146	2,343	155	706
El Salvador.....	60	-	6	-	54	40	-	-	40	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	2,336	-	142	1,556	464	174	1,233	97	22	840	422	152
Venezuela.....	1,674	-	-	1,474	63	137	466	-	-	450	15	1
Other Latin America.....	281	-	10	180	48	43	240	3	6	121	109	1
Total Latin America.....	14,270	18	222	8,370	2,325	3,335	10,530	199	188	7,056	1,356	1,731
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	32	-	-	28	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Formosa.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	2,534	553	6	1,135	26	834	1,104	6	-	829	2	267
India.....	49	-	-	45	-	4	24	1	-	10	6	7
Indonesia.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Iran.....	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Iraq.....	19	-	1	18	-	2	-	3	-	10	1	-
Japan.....	35	-	-	30	2	-	4,457	-	10	50	4,388	9
Philippines.....	48	-	-	33	15	-	140	-	-	45	2	95
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	35	-	1
Turkey.....	6	-	-	4	-	2	24	1	-	23	-	-
Other Asia.....	182	11	6	155	-	10	92	-	-	88	-	-
Total Asia.....	2,912	564	13	1,453	49	833	5,872	8	12	1,075	4,398	379
Other countries:												
Australia.....	182	-	11	13	124	34	12	6	-	4	2	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	36	-	-	36	-	-	29	-	-	19	10	-
Union of South Africa.....	251	90	2	34	125	-	182	-	-	179	3	-
Other.....	1,684	960	26	574	64	60	1,497	960	15	159	46	17
Total other countries.....	2,153	1,050	39	657	313	94	1,720	966	15	661	61	17
International.....	8,991	8,431	531	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	203,449	28,745	9,717	52,881	87,953	24,153	141,192	19,966	9,091	52,751	31,989	27,395

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1951 through February 1952

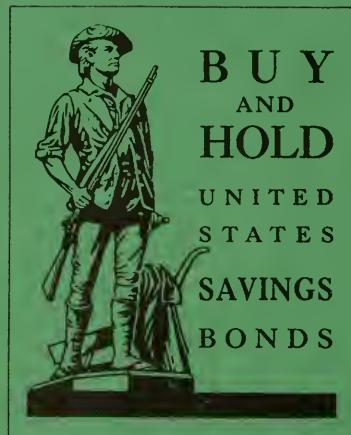
	Issue and page number												
	1951												1952
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	
Article:													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary of budget results by months and years.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Detail of budget receipts and deductions by months and years.....
Detail of budget expenditures by months and years.....
Social Security Act.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Trust account and other transactions:													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account receipt.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account expenditures other than investments.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Railroad Retirement Account.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Treasury cash income and outgo:													
Summary of cash transactions.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
General Fund of the Treasury:													
Status of the General Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
General Fund balance by months.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Debt outstanding:													
Summary of Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Net change in Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Net change in interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Interest-bearing guaranteed securities.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Statutory debt limitation:													
Status under limitation.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Debt operations:													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness and guaranteed securities.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

(Continued on following page)

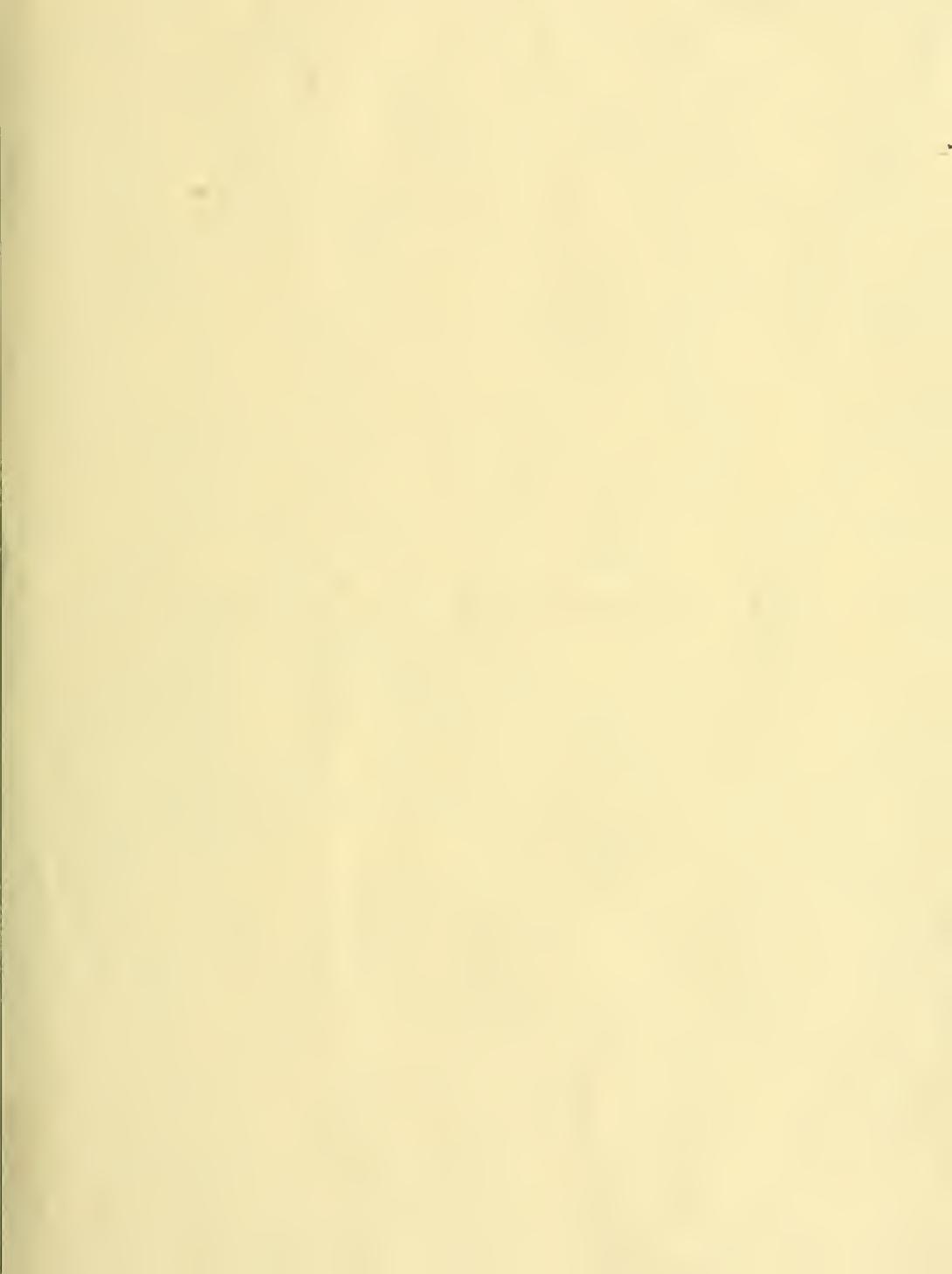
CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1951 through February 1952 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1951											1952
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
United States savings bonds:												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	36
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	36
Sales and redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by periods.....	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	37
Redemptions of matured and unmatured, all series combined.....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	39
Sales and redemptions of Series E and F and G by denominations.....	31	31	...	31	...	31	...	40
Sales of Series E and F and G by States.....	32	41
Treasury savings notes:												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31	32	31	31	43
Sales and redemptions, all Series combined, by periods.....	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31	32	31	31	43
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32	33	32	32	44
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32	33	32	32	44
Estimated ownership.....	33	33	34	33	33	36	33	33	34	33	33	45
Treasury survey of ownership:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	34	34	35	34	34	37	34	34	35	34	34	46
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1951).....	38	38
Market quotations:												
Over-the-counter closing quotations on Federal securities by issues.....	42	38	39	38	38	41	42	38	39	38	38	50
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	44	40	42	41	41	44	45	41	42	41	41	53
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds:												
Average yields of long-term bonds by periods.....	45	41	43	42	42	45	46	42	43	42	42	54
Chart - Average yields of long-term bonds.....	46	42	44	43	43	46	47	43	44	43	43	55
Internal revenue collections:												
Summary by principal sources.....	47	43	45	44	44	47	48	44	45	44	44	56
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	48	44	46	45	45	48	49	45	46	45	45	57
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	49	45	47	46	46	49	50	46	47	46	46	58
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation.....	51	47	49	48	48	51	52	48	49	48	48	60
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	58	48	50	49	49	52	53	49	50	49	49	61
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	58	48	50	49	49	52	53	49	50	49	49	61
Components of silver monetary stock.....	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50	51	50	50	62
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50	51	50	50	62
Seigniorage on silver.....	54	50	52	51	51	54	55	51	52	51	51	63
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date December 31, 1951).....	54	...	52	51	51	54	55	52	51	50	50	63
Net Treasury gold receipts (latest quarter ending September 30, 1951).....	54	...	54	51	51	55	55	52	51	50	50	63
Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
Balance Sheet (latest date September 30, 1951).....	53	55	53	64
Income and expense (latest date September 30, 1951).....	54	56	54	65
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Historical summary of capital movements since 1935.....	55	51	55	52	52	57	56	52	55	52	52	66
Summary by countries and months.....	58	54	58	55	55	60	59	55	58	55	55	69
Details for latest months by countries.....	62	58	62	59	59	64	63	59	62	59	59	73
Supplementary data by countries.....	...	64	...	65	65
Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest date June 30, 1951):												
Loans outstanding.....	...	65	68
Balance sheets.....	...	66	69
Income and expense.....	...	68	69
Source and application of funds.....	...	71	68



TD-DAS-DC



U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031975